Law of nations
Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and
rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one
another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental
Organizations (IGO’s) and the legal regimes governing such
organizations
Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties,
arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts
For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see
the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g.
KJE for the Council of Europe)
For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries
in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of
laws), see subclass K

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2  Bibliography of bibliography

3  General bibliography

4  Library catalogs. Union lists

5  Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections,
etc.
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

5.5  Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals
For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material,
e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular
subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings,
etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular
society publications, e. g. directories, see the society
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21  Annals. Yearbooks
Class here annual publications and surveys on current
international law developments and analysis of recent events,
including official document collections
e. g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of
International Law; British Yearbook of International Law;
Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek
vir volkereg
For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental
organizations, see the organization (e. g. International Court
of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.)
For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject
For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and
conventions of societies, see the convention

22  Monographic series
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+
For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24.I47 Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International
24.I48 International Law Association
Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National
Including United States and Canada
27.A65 American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law
27.A66 American Institute of International Law
27.A67 American Society of International Law
28.A-Z Central and South American, A-Z

European
31.B75 British Institute of International and Comparative Law
32.A-Z French, A-Z
33.A-Z German, A-Z
33.D48 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht
34.A-Z Italian, A-Z
35.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
35.2.A-Z Russian, A-Z
35.3.A-Z Other European, A-Z
35.3.H34 Hague Academy of International Law

Asian and Pacific
36.2.A-Z Indian, A-Z
36.3.A-Z Japanese, A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+

Congress of Berlin, 1878
see KZ1383

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
see KZ1385
Geneva Conferences and Conventions
see the subject, e.g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355

Interparliamentary Union. Conference

62 Serials
62.2 Monographs. By date
62.5 A-Z Other, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
see JZ63

Bibliography
Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625

General

64 Collective and selective
Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

Named collections

66 Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroom, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)
69 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Receuil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626

72 Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
General
Named collections -- Continued

74 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For boundary treaties see KZ176+
For peace treaties see KZ184+
For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+
For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118 Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories e. g.
Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)
Harvard index
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)
Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)
World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period
To 1920
For ancient law, see KL700+
For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119 Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de treve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)
A general collections of treaty (1732- )

119.2 Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120 Parry, Clive e. g.
Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133 Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
By period
To 1920 -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.2</td>
<td>Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.3</td>
<td>Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.5</td>
<td>Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.52</td>
<td>Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.6</td>
<td>Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75). F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.7</td>
<td>Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.8</td>
<td>Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.9</td>
<td>Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.2</td>
<td>Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L. e.g. Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914- )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
By period
To 1920
Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L. --
Continued
Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-
1921)

165
Other collections
1920-
Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
League of Nations
170
Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités
170.5
Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-
1945)
Including indexes that are part of the treaty series
United Nations
For treaties and agreements (individual or
collected) establishing the UN, or
supplementary and amendatory agreements
see KZ4990.2

171
Indexes. Registers
e. g.
Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the
multilateral conventions of which the
Secretary-General acts as depository (1949-)
Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-
General
Statement of treaties and international
agreements registered or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat
Vambery, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of
treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of
the UN (1977)
Cumulative index to the general international
agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)

172
Treaty Series: treaties and international
agreements registered or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations.
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.) (1946-

172.8
Other collections
173
Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or
compiler
e. g.
Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des
traités
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Collections. Selections
1920-
Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or
compiler -- Continued
Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties,
1914-1945
The major international treaties, 1914-1973
The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S.
Grenville, Bernard Wasserstein)
Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)
Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

Boundary treaties
176
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria
176.2
Collections. Selections
North America
United States
177
Indexes and tables. Registers
177.2
Collections. Selections
177.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
177.5
Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Canada
178
Indexes and tables. Registers
178.2
Collections. Selections
178.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
178.5
Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Latin America
179
Indexes and tables. Registers
179.2
Collections. Selections
179.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
179.5.A-Z
Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
  e.g.
179.5.H2 date
  Haïti
179.5.H2 1929
  Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-Dominicaines,
  1929 (Table K5)
Europe
180
Indexes and tables. Registers
180.2
Collections. Selections
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Boundary treaties
Europe -- Continued

180.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

180.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
   Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Asia and Pacific Regions

181 Indexes and tables. Registers
181.2 Collections. Selections
181.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
   Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Africa. Middle East

182 Indexes and tables. Registers
182.2 Collections. Selections
182.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
182.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
   Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation,conciliation,
and compulsory adjudication

   Surveys and other finding aids
   e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of
         arbitration (1933)
183.2 Collections. Selections
183.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)
183.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
   Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties
   Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of
   peace efforts before or during the war
   For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see
   KZ221+

184 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.
   e. g.
   Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de
     paix .. (1895-99)
   Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix
     (1866-73)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.
-- Continued
Treaties and alliances of the world; an international
survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)
184.2  Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor
or compiler
Including early collections (to 1914)
e. g.
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlsroon (1667-1727)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1698)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1703)
Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation
.. (1707) see KZ626
Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates
of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87)
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history,
1648-1967 (1967-80)
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)
Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrezz d'Utrecht .. (1715)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)
184.3  Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the
means for preventing war see KZ6038
184.5  General works. Studies on treaties
By period
To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
1890-1914
  Collections see KZ184.2
184.6  Multilateral. By date of signature
Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties

By period

1890-1914 -- Continued

184.7.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

World War I
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

185
Collections. Selections
185.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
185.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties
Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements
Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)

186
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents

Multilateral
186.2
Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.22
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.23
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)
186.24
Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)
186.25
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)
186.26
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)
186.27
Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)

186.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II -- Continued
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the
end of the war

188 Collections. Selections
188.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

188.6 Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers
(Collections and selections)
Treaties and other agreements with regard to
Germany
Including treaties on subsequent territorial
settlements

189 Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
189.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
Including treaties on subsequent territorial
settlements

190 Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
190.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

Treaties and other agreements with regard to
Japan

191 Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
191.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

11
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Treaties and other agreements with regard to
Japan -- Continued
191.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5
192.A-Z
Treaties and agreements with regard to other
countries, A-Z
Under each:
.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of
signature
.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and
date of signature

Other treaties and agreements
193
Collections. Selections
193.2
Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)
193.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5
1945-
194.A-Z
Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z
Under each:
.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of
signature
.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and
date of signature
194.F35
Falkland Islands War, 1982
194.I54
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
194.I73
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
194.I75
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
194.I77
Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian
National Authority, see KMM707+
194.K67
Korean War, 1950-1953
194.V54
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
Including pleadings
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --
Continued
199
Universal collections
International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
200
General collections
For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country see KZ221+
200.5
Indexes. Digests
Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900- )
201
Indexes
202
Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
203
Serials
204
Monographs. By date
Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
Reports. Recueil
206
Indexes
207
Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
208
Serials
209
Monographs. By date
210
Pleadings
International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946- )
Bibliography see KZ6272
Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
Annual report to the UN General Assembly see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
Reports. Recueil
Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
212
Indexes
213
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
214
Serials
215
Monographs. By date
218
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
Collections
218.2
Individual documents
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --
Continued
(218.92-220.2)
International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale.
ICC (2002- )
see KZ7295+

By region or country
Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are
subarranged by Table K23; countries that have been
assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant
nation (e.g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims
vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of
nation from which claim derives its name

The Americas and West Indies
221-230
General (Table K23 modified)
(230.A-Z)
This number not used

United States
231
Department of State documents and papers
General collections
Including Department of State Bulletin (previously
Treaty Information bulletin); US Department of
State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign
relations; International Organizations and
Conference Series; etc.

Secretary of State
232
Reports
Including management reports, press releases,
speeches, etc.

232.5
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here routine correspondence
Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering
special events
Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the
foreign relations of the US

233
Serials
233.5
Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date

233.6
Relations with particular countries. By country

234
President's messages related to treaties and other
international agreements

United States Congress. Legislative documents
For the American State Papers see KF11
For committee hearings see KF24.8+
For House and Senate committee reports see
KF29.7+

Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
United States Congress. Legislative documents
Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations -- Continued
234.2 Collections
234.3 Executive reports. By date
House. Committee on International Relations
Cf. KF31.7+ House reports
234.4 Collections
234.5 Particular. By date
Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)
see class J
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties
see KZ176+
235 Indexes. Digests and other aids
e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements
(Erwin C. Surrency)
For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+
Collections
Serials
Including official and non-official series
235.3 United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)
235.32 Treaties And Other International Acts Series (Slip treaties; TIAS)
235.5 Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:
United States (CTIA)
Monographs
Including official and private editions
236 By date
e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of the United States of America (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)
236.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
237.2 Individual treaties. By date of signature
Indexes. Digests see KZ235
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions -- Continued
237.7
  Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
    Including United States attorney's opinions on
    international law questions
Cases, claims, etc.
  Class here documents of, and works on, cases and
  claims before negotiated arbitration commissions or
  tribunals to which the United States or a United
  States citizen is a party, including historic cases.
  Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation.
  For group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or
  plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean claims; .S7,
  Spanish treaty claims
  For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration
  see KZ201+
  For reports of the International Courts of Justice
  see KZ206+
238.A2
  General collections
Alabama claims
238.A4
  Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of
  Washington. By date
  Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2
238.A42
  The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
    The American case
      Collections. General statement, and other
      documents
    238.A43
      American editions
    238.A48
      Foreign editions
    Special documents
    238.A5
      1872 (dated)
        Chronologically: American official edition;
        foreign editions, including translations
    238.A51
      1872 (undated)
    238.A53
      After 1872
    The British case
    238.A54
      Collections (English editions)
    238.A58
      Collections (Foreign editions)
    Special documents
    238.A6
      1872 (dated)
    238.A61
      1872 (undated)
    238.A63
      After 1872
    The Tribunal

16
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Cases, claims, etc.
Alabama claims
The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The Tribunal -- Continued

238.A64
Collections
238.A65
Documents prior to the award
238.A66
Decision and award
238.A67
Other
238.A687
United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
238.A69
Proceedings
238.A692
Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885
238.A695
Separate documents. By date
238.A7
Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date
238.A8-.A85
Mixed Commission on British and American claims
under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

238.A8
British claims
Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
238.A81
American claims
Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
238.A83
List of claims
238.A85
Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
238.A95
Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)

238.B83
American claims against Bulgaria
238.C5
Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission
238.F6
French and American claims
Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871);
French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884
French Spoliation claims
Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

238.F72
General collections
United States
238.F73
Documents. By date
238.F74A-.F74Z
Particular claims. By name, A-Z
238.F743
French documents
238.F75
Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date
238.F77A-.F77Z
Other special, A-Z
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
238.F8 Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission
238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940
   Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
238.I7 Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)
238.N6 Northeastern fisheries
238.P5 Pious Fund cases
238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
239 Cases and claims. By date
   Including private claims
245.A-.W American States, A-W
   e. g.
245.T4 Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+

North America
351-360 Canada (Table K23)
360.5 Greenland (Table K24)
361-370 Mexico (Table K23)

Central America
371-380 General (Table K23 modified)
(380.A-Z) This number not used
381-390 Belize (Table K23)
391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)
401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)
411-420 Honduras (Table K23)
421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)
431-440 Panama (Table K23)
441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)

West Indies. Caribbean Area
   Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
450.5 General works
451-460 Cuba (Table K23)
461-470 Haiti (Table K23)
471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)
483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)
484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)
485 British West Indies (Table K24)
<491> Danish West Indies
   see KZ484
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

493

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
Including Curaçao
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574

495

French West Indies (Table K24)
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
For French Guiana see KZ577

South America

501-510

General (Table K23 modified)

(510.A-Z)

This number not used

511-520

Argentina (Table K23)

521-530

Bolivia (Table K23)

531-540

Brazil (Table K23)

541-550

Chile (Table K23)

551-560

Colombia (Table K23)

561-570

Ecuador (Table K23)

Guiana

571

General works
British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485

574

Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)

577

French Guiana (Table K24)

581-590

Paraguay (Table K23)

591-600

Peru (Table K23)

601-610

Uruguay (Table K23)

611-620

Venezuela (Table K23)

620.5

Falkland Islands (Table K24)

Europe

621-630

General (Table K23 modified)
Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

625

Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744

Collections

625.3

Serials

626

Monographs. By date

e.g.

Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)
Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Europe
General
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Collections
Monographs. By date -- Continued
Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz
.. (1707)
Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de
confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de
traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de
l'Europe (1710)
A general collection of treatys, declarations of war
.. relating to peace and war among the
Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the
present .. (1710) see KZ184.2
Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil
historique d'actes .. et traitez (1728-1755)
Supplement au recueil des principaux traites de
Dumont et Rousset (1807)
La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d.
1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des
traités see KZ183.2
Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b.
1740. Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und
friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)
Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European
Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z) This number not used
Great Britain
631-640 General (Table K23 modified)
Class here works on England, and on England, Wales,
Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

(640.A-Z) This number not used
641 Wales (Table K24)
642 Scotland (Table K24)
Gibraltar see KZ1046
643 Northern Ireland (Table K24)
645 Ireland. Eire (Table K24)
651-660 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)
661-670 Hungary (Table K23)
671-680 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)
680.5 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table K24)
681-690 France (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

690.5
  Monaco (Table K24)
  Germany
    Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
  691-700 General (Table K23 modified)
  700 A-Z Individual states, A-Z
  700 B34 Baden
  700 B38 Bavaria
  700 G48 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
  700 P78 Prussia (Duchy)
  700 W82 Wuerttemberg
  701-710 Greece (Table K23)
  Italy
  711-720 General (Table K23 modified)
  720 A-Z Individual states, A-Z
  720 V45 Venice
  722 Andorra (Table K24)
  723 San Marino (Table K24)
  724 Malta (Table K24)
  The Benelux countries. Low countries
    Holland see KZ741+
    Belgium (Table K23)
    The Netherlands. Holland
  741-750 General (Table K23 modified)
  750 A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
    Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
  750.5 Luxembourg (Table K24)
  Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
  751-760 General (Table K23 modified)
    Including works on, and proceedings of, the
    Commonwealth of Independent States; of former
    Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic
    (defunct) states, etc.
  760 A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
    Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
    Estonia see KZ760.9
    Finland see KZ760.8
    Latvia see KZ760.92
    Lithuania see KZ760.93
    Poland see KZ760.7
    White Russia see KZ760.4
  760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table K24)
    Caucasus
      Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
      Azerbaijan see KZ924

21
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe

Caucasus -- Continued

Georgia (Republic) see KZ925

760.4                  Belarus (Table K24)
760.5                  Moldova (Table K24)
760.6                  Ukraine (Table K24)
760.7                  Poland (Table K24)
760.8                  Finland (Table K24)

Baltic countries

760.9                  Estonia (Table K24)
760.92                 Latvia (Table K24)
760.93                 Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia

761-770                 General (Table K23 modified)
(770.A-Z)outerlayer            This number not used
771-780                 Denmark (Table K23)
                        For Greenland see KZ360.5
781-790                 Iceland (Table K23)
791-800                 Norway (Table K23)
801-810                 Sweden (Table K23)

Spain

811-820                 General (Table K23 modified)
820.A-Z             Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
820.A7              Aragon

Gibraltar see KZ1046

821-830                 Portugal (Table K23)
831-840                 Switzerland (Table K23)
840.5                  Liechtenstein (Table K24)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

840.9                  General (Table K24)
                        Greece see KZ701+
841-850                 Turkey (Table K23)
850.3                  Cyprus (Table K24)
850.5                  Albania (Table K24)
851-860                 Bulgaria (Table K23)
861-870                 Montenegro (Table K23)

Romania

871-880                 General (Table K23 modified)
880.A-Z             Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z
880.W35              Wallachia
881-890                 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)
                        Croatia (Table K24)
893
894                  Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)
896                  Slovenia (Table K24)
897                  Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country -- Continued

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia

898 General (Table K24)
900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
901 Bahrain (Table K24)
898 Gaza see KZ906
904 Iran (Table K24)
905 Iraq (Table K24)
906 Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
907 Jerusalem (Table K24)
908 Jordan (Table K24)
West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see KZ906
910 Kuwait (Table K24)
911 Lebanon (Table K24)
912 Oman (Table K24)
913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
914 Qatar (Table K24)
915 Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
Southern Yemen see KZ919
916 Syria (Table K24)
917 United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
918 Yemen (Table K24)
919 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
(Caucasus
923 Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
924 Azerbaijian (Table K24)
925 Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
Turkey see KZ841+
Cyprus see KZ850.3
Central Asia
930 Kazakhstan (Table K24)
931 Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
932 Tadjikistan (Table K24)
933 Turkmenistan (Table K24)
934 Uzbekistan (Table K24)
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
934.5 General (Table K24)
For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105
935 Afghanistan (Table K24)
936 Bangladesh (Table K24)
937 Bhutan (Table K24)
938 Brunei (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
  South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
  939    Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
  939.5  Cambodia (Table K24)
  China (to 1949)
    General (Table K23 modified)
    Provinces, A-Z
    An-tung sheng
    Ch’a-ha-erh sheng
      Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
    Ho-Chiang sheng
    Hsi-k’ang sheng
    Hsing-an sheng
    Je-ho sheng
      Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
      Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
    Liao-pei sheng
    Neng-Chiang sheng
    Ning-hsia sheng
    Pin-Chiang sheng
      Sikang Province see KZ961+
    Sui-yuan sheng
    Sung-Chiang sheng
    T’ai-wan sheng
  951-960  China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K23)
  China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)
    General (Table K23 modified)
    Provinces, automonous regions and municipalities, A-Z
    Hong Kong
  India
    General (Table K23 modified)
    States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
      Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
    Andaman and Nicobar Islands
    Andrah Pradesh
    Arunchal Pradesh
    Assam
    Bihar
    Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
    Chandighar
    Dadra and Nagar Haveli
    Delhi
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
  South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
  India
    General
      States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued
  980.G63  Goa, Daman, and Diu
  980.G85  Gujarat
  980.H37  Haryana
  980.H56  Himachal Pradesh
  980.H84  Hyderabad
  980.J35  Jaipur
  980.J36  Jammu and Kashmir
  980.K37  Karnataka
  980.K47  Kerala
  980.K85  Kumaon
  980.L35  Lakshadweep
  980.M34  Madhya Pradesh
  980.M35  Madras Presidency
  980.M36  Maharashtra
  980.M37  Manipur
  980.M45  Meghalaya
  980.M59  Mizoram
      Mysore see KZ980.U77
  980.N35  Nagaland
  980.O75  Orissa
  980.P66  Pondicherry
  980.P85  Punjab
  980.R35  Rajasthan
  980.S55  Sikkim
  980.T35  Tamil Nadu
  980.T75  Tripura
  980.U77  Uttar Pradesh
  980.W47  West Bengal
  980.3  French Indochina (Table K24)
  980.6  Indonesia (Table K24)
  981-990  Japan (Table K23)
  991  Korea (South) (Table K24)
  992  Democratic People’s Republic of Korea. Korea (North)
      (Table K24)
  992.3  Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
  993  Laos (Table K24)
  994  Macau (Table K24)
      Malaysia
  995  General (Table K24)
    Individual states

25
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia
Individual states -- Continued
995.3                      Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
995.5                      Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
995.7                      Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
995.8                      Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
996.A-Z                   States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ), A-Z
996.F44                      Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
996.J65                      Johor
996.K44                      Kedah
996.K46                      Kelantan
996.L33                      Labuan
996.M35                      Malacca
996.N45                      Negri Sembilan
996.P35                      Pahang
996.P47                      Perak
996.P48                      Perlis
996.P56                      Pinang
996.S33                      Sabah
  Previously North Borneo
996.S37                      Sarawak
996.S45                      Selangor
996.T47                      Terengganu
997                      Maldives (Table K24)
998                      Mongolia (Table K24)
  Myanmar see KZ939
999                      Nepal (Table K24)
1000                      Pakistan (Table K24)
1001-1010                Philippines (Table K23)
1011                      Singapore (Table K24)
1012                      Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
1013                      Thailand (Table K24)
1014                      Vietnam (1976- ) (Table K24)
  Including the periods up through 1945
1016                      Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
1017                      Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
Africa
1019                      General (Table K24)
1020                      Algeria (Table K24)
1021                      Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
1022                      Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

1023  Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
1024  British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1025  British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
1026  British Somaliland (Table K24)
1027  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
1028  Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
      Cabo Verde see KZ1030
1029  Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British
      Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
1030  Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
1031  Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi
      Shari) (Table K24)
1032  Chad (Table K24)
1033  Comoros (Table K24)
1034  Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table K24)
1035  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
1036  Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
1037  East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1038  Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
1038.5 Eritrea (Table K24)
1039  Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
1040  French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
1041  French West Africa (Table K24)
1042  Gabon (Table K24)
1043  Gambia (Table K24)
1044  German East Africa (Table K24)
1045  Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
1046  Gibraltar (Table K24)
1047  Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
1048  Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
1049  Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
1050  Ifni (Table K24)
1051  Italian East Africa (Table K24)
1052  Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
1053  Kenya (Table K24)
1054  Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)
1055  Liberia (Table K24)
1056  Libya (Table K24)
1057  Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
1058  Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
1059  Mali (Table K24)
1060  Mauritania (Table K24)
1061  Mauritius (Table K24)
1062  Mayotte (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
1063            Morocco (Table K24)
1064            Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
1065            Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa (Table K24)
1066            Niger (Table K24)
1067            Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
1068            Réunion (Table K24)
1069            Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
1070            Saint Helena (Table K24)
1071            Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
1072            Senegal (Table K24)
1073            Seychelles (Table K24)
1074            Sierra Leone (Table K24)
1075            Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
South Africa, Republic of
1081            General (Table K23 modified)
1090.A-Z        Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
                Including former independent homelands
1090.B66        Bophuthatswana
1090.C36        Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
1090.C57        Ciskei
1090.E36        Eastern Cape
                Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
1090.F74        Free State. Orange Free State
1090.G38        Gauteng
                Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
1090.M68        Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
                Natal see KZ1090.K93
1090.N64        North West
1090.N65        Northern Cape
1090.N66        Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
                Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
                Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ1090.F74
1090.T73        Transkei
1090.T74        Transvaal
1090.V46        Venda
1090.W48        Western Cape
1090.5          South Sudan (Table K24)
1091            Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
1092            Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
1093            Sudan (Table K24)
1094            Swaziland (Table K24)
1095            Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

1096 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)
1097 Tunisia (Table K24)
1098 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
1099 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State
     (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
1100 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
1103 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)

Pacific Area

1105 General (Table K24)
     Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas

Australia

1111-1120 General (Table K23 modified)
1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z
     Including external territories
     Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
     Australian Capital Territory
1120.N48 New South Wales
1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)
1120.N673 Northern Territory
1120.Q84 Queensland
1120.S68 South Australia
1120.T38 Tasmania
1120.V53 Victoria
1120.W48 Western Australia

New Zealand

1121 General (Table K24)
1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
     Ross Dependancy see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

1125 American Samoa (Table K24)
1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
1129 Fiji (Table K24)
1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
1132 Guam (Table K24)
1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
1137 Nauru (Table K24)
1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Pacific Area
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued
1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
1140 Niue (Table K24)
1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
1143 Palau (Table K24)
1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
1147 Tonga (Table K24)
1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)
Antarctica
see subclass KWX
1160 Encyclopedias
1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
1163 Directories
Trials
1165 Boundary cases and trials
Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+
Trials of international crimes
Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals
Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
1168 Bibliography
1168.5 General collections
Including comparative discussion of trials
By period
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period -- Continued

Early to end of World War I, 1918
Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War I, 1914-1918

1169

General (Collected)
1170

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
1170.5.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1171.A-Z

End of World War I to 1949
Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II

For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern)
see KK7614+

Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
General works
1174

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946
For trials of German war criminals by German courts see KK73+

Bibliography

Collections. Selections
General works
1176

For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+
1176.5

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
1177.A-Z

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

General (Collected)
1178

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
1179.A-Z

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)
1179.B45
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
End of World War I to 1949
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),
1945-1946
Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
Individual trials. By first named defendant or
best known (popular) name, A-Z --
Continued
Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962
see KMK
1179.E36 Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.H54 High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.I23 I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.J89 Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)
1179.M43 Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)
1179.M56 Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.N38 Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)
The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal
for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948
1180 Bibliography
1181 General (Collected)
1182.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z
1182.A73 Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)
1182.3 Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949
The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946
1183 General (Collected)
1184.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z
1184.H66 Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)
1184.Y36 Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952
Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held
throughout Asia by military tribunals of United
States, United Kingdom, China, Russia,
Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France,
Netherlands and Philippines
1185 General (Collective)
1186.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
End of World War I to 1949
   Particular wars or international armed conflicts --
      Continued
1187.A-Z  Trials during or after other wars or international
   armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1949-
   Bibliography see KZ1168
1190  Collections. Selections
   Particular wars or international armed conflicts
   Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts
1191  Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)
1193  Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)
1195  India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)
1197  Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)
1199  Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)
1201  Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)
1203  Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)
1208.A-Z  Trials during or after other wars or international armed
   conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1208.C36  Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975, and Cambodian-
   Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991 (Table KZ11)
   Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the
   Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
1208.C45  Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)
1208.L43  Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946-
   (Table KZ11)
   Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon
1208.S53  Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)
1208.U33  Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)
1215  Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)
1216.A-Z  Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
   known name, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the
   law
1234  General works
1235  Electronic data processing
1236  Legal abbreviations. System of citation
Surveys of legal activities
Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
Yearbooks containing such surveys, e.g. status reports
concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc.
see KZ21
Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
Legal education. Study and teaching
1237 General works
1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
General see KZ24+
International Bar Association see K109+
International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
1240 Conferences. Symposia
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KZ62+
1242 History
Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of
specific periods of international law
1242.5 Casebooks
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
International law and other disciplines or subjects
1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
1250 International law and political ideology. International socialist
law
1251 Sociology of international law
1252 Relation to economics
Theory and principles
Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of
Nations
For the history of international relations, including the
history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+
For the history of international law see KZ1242
General works see KZ2064+
The concept of law
Ethics. Morality of law
1256 International public order. Ordre public
1257 Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
1258 Equity. Ex aequo et bono
Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
1259 General works
1260 Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
1261 Jus cogens
1262.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
1262.C65 Consent
Theory and principles
The concept of law
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

1262.E849  Estoppel
1262.G64  Good faith
1262.J87  Juristic acts
  Including unilateral acts
1262.R43  Reciprocity

International public law and municipal law
  Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine

1263  Precedence of international public law
  Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
  see class K subclasses

1265  Conflict between municipal and international public law
1266  Relationship between human rights and public international law

Domain of the Law of Nations

1267  General works
  Globalization of law. Pluralistic law

1268  General works
1269  De-colonization and national self-determination
  The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
  Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power

1270  General works
  International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
  Rules of conduct in the international community

1272  General works
  Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261

1273  Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
  For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
  For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+

1275  Rule of law

The source of international law

1275.5  General works
1276  Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies
  Customary international law
1278  Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
  For treaty collections see KZ118+
  For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+

35
Theory and principles
The source of international law -- Continued

1279 General principles. Principes généraux
   Including doctrine and advisory opinion

   Arbitral awards and rulings
   Codes see KZ1289+
   International legal regimes see KZ1322+
   The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+

Methodology

1284 General works
   e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht

1285 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
   Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international law

1285.5 Legal semantics. Terminology

Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
   Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law present in state practice, precedent, and doctrine
   Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
   For the resulting conventions, see the subject

1286 General works

1287.A-Z Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z

1287.C6 Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
   Also known as Hague Codification Conference
   Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory Committee of the League, and government reports, as well as academic and other studies prepared as bases for the deliberations of the conference

1287.I46 Institute for International Law

1287.I47 Inter-American Council of Jurists

1287.I48 Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the Council for Codification)
   Class here reports and other official documents

1287.I56 International Conference of American States

1287.I57 International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making

Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)

Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued

1287.159
International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)

Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies.

Institutes

1287.5
General works

1288.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

1288.A45
American Institute of International Law

1288.I46
Institute of International Law

1288.I57
International Commission of Jurists (1906)

1288.I58
International Law Association

Codes

1289
Official. Codification juridique

Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.

Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)

1290.A-Z
Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z

1290.A76
Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)

1290.B58
Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt

1290.C67
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre

1290.D66
Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international

1290.D86
Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public

1290.F54

1290.F56
Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica

1290.I68
Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law

1290.L49

1290.L54
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War

37
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making

Codes
  Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z -- Continued
1290.P47  Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico
1290.R45  Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado

General works
1292  Early (to 1920)
  By language
1293  English
1293.5  French
1294  German
1294.5  Italian
1295  Japanese
1295.5  Russian
1296  Spanish. Portuguese
1296.5.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z

The law of treaties. System of treaty law
  Including works on treaty making
  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
  United Nations conferences
1298  Serials
1298.2  Monographs. By date
    Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199  Serials
      .xA3  Monographs. By date
1298.3  Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions.
    Declarations. By date of signature
    Subarrange each by Table K5
1298.3 1969  Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969 (Table K5)
1299  Other official acts
    Including notifications, protests, renunciations
1301  General works
1301.2  Typology
    Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
1301.3  Treaty-making power
The law of treaties. System of treaty law -- Continued

1301.5
Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism

1302
Form and parts of the treaty
Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.

1302.3
Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
Validity and nullity. Invalidity

1302.5
General works

1302.8
Provisional application

1303
Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement.
Pacta sunt servanda

1303.3
Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension. Termination

1303.4
Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation

1304
Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation

<1305-1317.5>
Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
see JZ1305+

International cooperation through international regimes

1318
General works
Regime theory and analysis of regime formation

<1319>
General
see JZ1319

Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions

<1320>
General
see JZ1320

National self-determination see KZ1269

<1320.3>
National self-interest
see JZ1320.3

<1320.4>
World citizenship
see JZ1320.4

<1320.5>
Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
see JZ1320.5

<1320.7>
Interregionalism. Transregionalism
see JZ1320.7

International legal regimes
Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized cooperation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities
For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e.g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.

1321
General works

39
International cooperation through international regimes
International legal regimes -- Continued
  Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
  Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction
  Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined
  For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e.g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space
  Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory
1322  General works
1323  Common heritage of mankind regime
1323.5  Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)
<1324-1327>  International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas
  see JZ1324+
Ancient history and theory
  General works see KZ1242
  Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+
  Ancient China see KNN139
  Ancient India see KNS130.F6
  Greece see KL4101+
  Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
  For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e.g. D217
  For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6
  For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4
  For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45
  For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7
  For individual publicists see KZ2064+
  General works see KZ1242
To 1648
1328  General works
1328.2  Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)
1329.3  Treaty of Paris, 1258
  For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3
1329.8.A-Z  Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
To 1648
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1329.8.A77  Treaty of Arras, 1435
For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535

1329.8.B74  Treaty of Bretigny, 1360
For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7

1329.8.C36  Treaty of Cambrai, 1529
For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5

1329.8.C38  Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559
For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114

1329.8.M33  Treaty of Madrid, 1526
For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5

1329.8.T76  Treaty of Troyes, 1420
For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648

1330  General works
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629

1330.5  The instrument (Table K5)

1330.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1330.7.E3  Edict of restitution, 1629

1330.9  Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)
Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648

1331  Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
1333.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1333.C94  Cuius regio eius religio principle

1333.3  Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)
1333.32  Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
1333.4  Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
1333.5  Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
Including related treaties and alliances
Cf. D283.5 History (General)

1334  The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)
1335.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1335.3.S63  Spanish succession
1335.5  Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789) -- Continued
Treaty of Paris, 1763
  Cf. D297 History (General)
1336  The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
1338.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1339.A-Z  Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1339.A59  Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
1339.F66  Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
1339.H36  Treaty of Hanover, 1725
1339.P37  Family pact of Paris, 1761
1339.Q83  Quadruple Alliance, 1718
1339.S48  Treaty of Seville, 1729
1339.V47  Treaty of Versailles, 1783
French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)
1345  General works
1346  Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
1346.3  Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
1347  Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
1348  Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
1355  Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
  For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815,
  including texts of the treaty and related works see KZ1358+
1355.5  Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
1358  Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
1358.3  The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
        Declaration of England against acts and projects of the
        Holy Alliance, 1821
1361  Congress of Troppau, 1820
1363  Congress of Laibach, 1821
1365  Congress of Verona, 1822
1367  Congress of Panama, 1826
1367.5  Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
1369  Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
        For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
1370.A-Z  Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1370.I56-Z  Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague
(1861-1899)
1373  General works
        St. Petersbourg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
        Treaty of London, 1871
1379  The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)
1380.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
Treaty of London, 1871
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1380.T74
Treaty obligations
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
1383
Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
1384
Triple Alliance, 1882
1385
Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
1386
Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
Pan-American Conferences
1387
General works
1387.2
Pan-American Union, 1890
For later developments, e.g., the International Conference of American States (1889-1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
Cf. F1404+ Latin America
1389
Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
1390.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899-)
see the subject, e.g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
Diplomatic and consular service
For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States
1405
General works
1427
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
Publicists. Writers on public international law
Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g.
KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum
2064
Collections. Selections
To 18th century. By author or title
2071
Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
2072
Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title

Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 -- Continued

2072.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e.g.
De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III
(1582) see KZ6385

2073 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
2075 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
2081 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
2083 Brunus - Cumberland

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2083.C37 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
(Table K4)

2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
2086 Cumberland - Gentili

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
2087.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e.g.
Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385
De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385
De legationibus (1585)

2089 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)
2093.A2 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

2093.A3A-.A3Z Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date
Individual works. By title
2093.A6-Z Biography. Criticism
Including early (contemporary) works

2107 Grotius - Leibnitz
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2107.H62 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
2107.K5 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
2110 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
(Table K3)

2112 Loccencius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
2114 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
2116 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title -- Continued

2117  Machiavelli - Molloy
       Subarrange each author by Table K4
2119  Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
2125  Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
2136  Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
       Cf. JC156 Political theory

2136.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
       e.g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio
            hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)

2141  Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)

2141.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
       e.g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)

2144  Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2147  Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)

2147.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
       De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam
            Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15
            Mare clausum see KZA1340

2149  Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
2151  Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
2156  Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
2157  Suárez - Vitoria
       Subarrange each author by Table K4

2157.T49  Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)
       Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)
2157.T56  Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)
2157.T65  Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)
2157.V45  Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)
2159  Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)
2163  Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)
2163.2  Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)
2164  Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)

2164.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
       e.g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis

2181  Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)

18th century. By author or title
       Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

English

2220  A - Bentham
       Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

2221 Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)
2223 Bentham - Fulbeck
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2225 Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)
2227 Fulbeck - Rutherforth
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2227.H98 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral
   philosophy (1755) (Table K4)
2231 Rutherforth, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural
   law (1754-1756) (Table K3)
2233 Rutherforth - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Dutch

2242 A - Bijenkershoek
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2243 Bijenkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3
   modified)
2243.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici
   libri duo (1737)
   De dominio maris see KZA1340
2245 Bijenkershoek - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2245.N63 Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)

2260-2276 French

2260 A - Mably
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2260.B37 Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
2261 Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
2266 Mably - Montesquieu
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2271 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-
   1755 (Table K3)
2273 Montesquieu - Neytron
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2274 Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
2276 Neyron - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

German

2304 Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
2305 Achenwall - Glafey
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German
Achenwall - Glafey -- Continued
2305.B84
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)
2305.C62
Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)
2305.C63
Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)
2305.C63A3-.C63A39
Individual works. By title
e.g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum (1748)
2305.E55
Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)
2306
Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)
2308
Glafey - Günther
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2311
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)
2313
Günther - Heineccius
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2314
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)
2314.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
e.g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)
2316
Heineccius - Kant
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2322
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
2323
Kant - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2323.K75
Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)
Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5
2326
Martens - Moser
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2328
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
2333
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)
2333.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
e.g.
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)
Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (1777-1780)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

2334 Moser - Ompteda
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2335 Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)

2339 Ompteda - Thomasius
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2339.R75 Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)

2344 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
2344.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e.g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)

2346 Thomasius - Wolff
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2346.W45 Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
2346.W47 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)

2347 Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
2347.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (1749)

2349 Wolff - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2349.Z35 Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)

Italian

2370 A - Azuni
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2371 Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)

2373 Azuni - Lampredi
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2374 Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
2379 Lampredi - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese

2388 A - P
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2388.M87 Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
2388.O56 Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
2388.O77 Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)

2389 P - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

Scandinavian -- Continued

2391
A - Hübner

Subarrange each author by Table K4
Eggers see KZ2305.E55

2394
Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)

2395
Hübner - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Swiss

2400
A - Burlamaqui

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2401
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)

2406
Burlamaqui - Vattel

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2406.F45
Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)

2414
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)

2420
Vattel - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2435.A-Z
Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

19th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

American

2451
A - Davis, C.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2451.B68
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)

2455
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900 (Table K3)

2458
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)

2460
Davis - Field

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2460.D73
Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)

2464
Field, D.D. (Table K3)

2467
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

2469
Gallaudet - Halleck

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2469.G28
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)

2469.G45
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)

2475
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)

2478
Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)

2480
Kent - Lawrence, W.B.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2481
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
American -- Continued

2483
Lawrence - Snow

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2483.L64
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)

2483.P76
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)

2486
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)

2489
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)

2492
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)

2495
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)

2498
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)

2500
Woolsey - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.A-Z
Dutch, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.V65
Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)

English

2503
A - Amos

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2505
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)

2507
Amos - Creasy

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2514
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)

2523
Creasy - Hall

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2523.G66
Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)

2524
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)

2527
Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)

2529
Hertslet - Holland

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2531
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)

2533
Holland - Hosack

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2538
Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)

2540
Hosack - Lawrence

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2542
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)

2545
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)

2548
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)

2550
Lorimer - Mackintosh

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2552
Mackintosh (Table K3)

2554
Mackintosh - Maine

Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

2555  Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
2558  Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
2564  Manning - Phillimore
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2564.M55  Miller, William G. (Table K4)
2565  Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
2567  Phillimore - Polson
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2572  Polson, Archer (Table K3)
2574  Polson - Stowell
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2579  Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
2580  Stowell - Twiss
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2582  Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
2584  Twiss - Ward
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2584.W35  Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
2585  Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
2588  Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
2590  Westlake - Wildman
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2592  Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
2594  Wildman - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

French

Including Belgian publicists or titles

2607  A - Bonfils
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2608  Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)
2613  Bonfils - Cauchy
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2613.B88  Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
2615  Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
2616  Cauchy - Cussy
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2616.C47  Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
2624  Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
French -- Continued

2626                Cussy - Despagnet
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2641                Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)

2643                Despagnet - Fauchille
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2651                Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)

2656                Fauchille - Féraud
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2658                Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)

2660                Féraud - Funck
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2668                Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)

2672                Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)

2673                Garden - Laveleye
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2673.G47                   Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)

2673.G66                   Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)

2687                Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)

2701                Laveleye - Nys
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2701.L48                   Leseur, Paul (Table K4)

2701.M53                   Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)

2702                Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)

2704                Nys - Piédelièvre
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2714                Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)

2716                Piédelièvre - Pradier
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2725                Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)

2728                Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)
    For his La guerre et la paix, see KZ5538

2730                Proudhon - Renault
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2735                Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)

2737                Renault - Rivier
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2739                Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)

2742                Rolin-Jaquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)

2745                Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
French -- Continued
2747 Rouard - Sorel
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2751 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
2753 Sorel - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

German
Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles
2774 A - Bluntschli
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2775 Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
2778 Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
2781 Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
2783 Gagern - Gz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2783.G37 Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)
2786 H - Heffter
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2786.H37 Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
2787 Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
2789 Heffter - Holtzendorff
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2789.H45 Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
2791 Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
2793 Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2797 Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866
(Table K3)
2799 Kaltenborn - Kamptz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2801 Kamptz (Table K3)
2804 Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
2806 Klüber - Lasson
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2811 Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
2813 Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
2814 Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
2814.5 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
2817 Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
2819 Neumann - Oppenheim
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2824.P65 Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
2828 Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)
2829 Schlief, Eugen (Table K3)
2833 Schlief, F - Schmalz
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2833.S45 Schläger, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
2836 Schmalz - Schulze
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2836.S45 Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
2841 Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
2843 Stoerk - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2843.T7 Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
2843.U6 Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)

Greek

2844 A - Saripolos
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2845 Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
2847 Saripolos - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Italian

2857 A - Carnazza
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2858 Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
2860 Carnazza - Casanova
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2862 Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
2865 Celli (Table K3)
2868 Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
2870 Contuzzi - Del Bon
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2872 Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

**Italian -- Continued**

2875                Esperson (Table K3)
2878                Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)
2881                Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
2883                Fiore - Grasso

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2887                Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2889                Grasso - Macri
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2889.L39                   Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
2894                Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
2897                Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)

2899                Mamiani - Morello
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2904                Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
2910                Morello - Pertile
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2910.O55                   Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
2914                Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
2917                Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
2919                Pierantoni - Sandonà
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2924                Sandonà, Giuseppe (Table K3)
2926                Sandonà - Schiattarella
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2928                Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
2930                Schiattarella - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

**Russian**

2940                A - Bergholm
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2941                Bergholm (Table K3)
2943                Bergholm - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Bulmerincq see KZ2778

2951                Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)
2953                Martens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

**Scandinavian**

2954                A - Matzen
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2955                Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Scandinavian -- Continued

2957 Matzen - Tetens
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2961 Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)
2963 Tetens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese
Including Latin American publicists or titles

2966 A - Alcorta
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2966.A36 Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)
2967 Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)
2969 Alcorta - Arenal
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2975 Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893 (Table K3)
2977 Arenal - Bello
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2978 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
2980 Bello - Calvo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2980.C35 Calcaño (Table K4)
2984 Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
2986 Calvo - Ferrater
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2986.C78 Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
2986.D54 Diez de Medina (Table K4)
2991 Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
2994 Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
2996 Ferreira - Gestoso
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3001 Gestoso y Acosto, luis (Table K3)
3003 Gestoso - Labra
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3007 Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
3015 Labra - Lópeze Sánchez
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3015.L66 López, José Francisco (Table K4)
3017 López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
3019 López - Madiedo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3021 Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

3027  
Madiedo - Mozo
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

3027.M55  
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
  (Table K4)

3027.M67  
Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)

3028  
Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)

3030  
Mozo - Olivart
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

3034  
Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de,
  1861-1928 (Table K3)

3036  
Olivart - Pando
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

3038  
Pando, José Maria de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)

3040  
Pando - Pinheiro
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

3040.P47  
Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)

3041  
Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)

3043  
Pinheiro - Riquelme
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

3043.P73  
Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)

3045  
Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)

3047.R4  
Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)

3048  
Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)

3050  
Seijas - Torres Campos
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

3055  
Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)

3058  
Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)

3060  
Tremosa - Z
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

3085.A-Z  
Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

20th century

3092  
Collections. Selections
  Writers or titles on public international law
  Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4

American

3110  
A - Hershey
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

3110.F68  
Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)

3110.H35  
Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)

3131  
Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law
American -- Continued

3140
Hershey - Maxey
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3140.H84
Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)

3140.J47
Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)

3151
Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)

3160
Maxey - Scott
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3160.R4
Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)

3178
Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)

3180
Scott - Taylor
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3180.S46
Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)

3180.S76
Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)

3181
Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)

3185
Taylor - Wilson
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3191
Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)

3195
Wilson - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

English
Including Canadian authors or titles

3205
A - Baker
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215
Baker - Birkenhead
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215.B38
Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)

3220
Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)

3225
Birkenhead - Oppenheim
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3225.B75
Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)

3225.B87
Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)

3225.L38
Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)

3225.M38
McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)

3264
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)

3275
Oppenheim - Smith
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3275.P53
Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)

3275.S35
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)

Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220

3295
Smith - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law -- Continued

French
Including Belgian authors or titles
3310
A - Mérignhac
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3315
Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857- (Table K3)
3350
Mérignhac - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3350.P56
Pinto, Roger (Table K4)
3350.R44
Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)
3350.R68
Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)
3350.V57
Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

German
Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles
3375
A - Liszt
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3375.C93
Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)
3375.D35
Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)
3375.K45
Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
3375.K75
Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
3383
Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
3390
Liszt - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3390.N54
Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
3390.P65
Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
3390.S45
Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
3390.S54
Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)
3390.S58
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
3390.S87
Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
3390.V47
Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
3390.Z57
Zorn, Albert (Table K4)

Italian, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3395.A59
Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
3395.B35
Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
3395.C25
Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
3395.C27
Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
3395.D44
Diena, Giulio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3395.L55
Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
3395.Q93
Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Including Latin American authors or titles
3400.A33
Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law
Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

3400.A53  Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)
3400.A68  Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
3400.B27  Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
3400.B38  Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
3400.B77  Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
          (Table K4)
3400.C86  Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
3400.D27  D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
3400.D54  Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.F37  Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863 (Table K4)
3400.F56  Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
3400.G27  García Álvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.L55  Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
3400.P4   Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
3400.P58  Planas Suárez, Simon (Table K4)
3400.R85  Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
3400.S37  Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
3400.S45  Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
3400.S46  Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
3405.A-Z  Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z
          Subarrange each author by Table K4
          e.g.
3405.F5   Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
3405.J3   Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
3405.J5   Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table
          K4)
3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.L5   Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.P87  Puto, Arben (Table K4)
3405.R6   Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
3405.R66  Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
3405.S54  Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
3405.T23  Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
3405.T3   Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
3405.Z46  Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)
3410 21st century
      Class here general works on international law that were first
      published in the twenty-first century
      For works on a particular subject, see the subject
      For history of international law see KZ1242
      Objects of the law of nations
      Territory and its different parts
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts -- Continued

3670
  General works
  Concepts and principles
    Terra nullius territory
  General works
3673
  Doctrine of discovery and occupation
3673.5
  Internationalized territories. Global commons
    Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil,
    outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica
    For legal regimes governing the global commons
    see KZ1322+
  State territory. National jurisdiction
    Including surface, subsoil, air space, and continental shelf
    For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042
3675
  General works
3678
  Exterritoriality
3679
  Acquisition and loss of territory
3679.5
  Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and
  transit

Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space
boundaries
  Cf. JC323 Political geography
  Boundary treaties and other international agreements.
    Conventions see KZ176+
  Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
    see KZ1165
  Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal
    between two and more countries in a region see
    KZ238+
3684
  General (Table K8)
3684.5.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    For boundaries and territories under national law, see the
    law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4
    2390
3685
  Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries
    Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
    For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the
    region
  Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+
  Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+

International waters
  Class here general and comprehensive works on
  international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs
  and bays
  For their function as international waterways, i.e.
  highways of transportation see K4194
Objects of the law of nations
   Territory and its different parts
   International waters -- Continued

3686              General works
3700              Rivers, lakes and seas
                    For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region
                    (e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and
                    Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)
                    For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
                    see KZA1686+
   Canals. Interoceanic canals
                    Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710              General works
                    Panama Canal
                    For traffic and tolls see HE537+
                    For diplomacy see JZ3715+
                    For construction and maintenance see TC774+

3712.2            Treaties and other international agreements.
                    Conventions. By date of signature
                    Subarrange each by Table K5
                    e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote
                    Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties,
                    1977

3715              General works
3720              Nicaragua Canal
3730              Suez Canal
3740              Donau Canal
3750.A-Z          Other interoceanic canals, A-Z
   Straits
                    Class here works on the linkages between oceans and
                    seas

3760              General works
   Particular straits
3780              Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
3810              Baltic Straits
                    Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound
3825              Strait of Dover
3835              Epirus (Greece and Albania)
3845              Strait of Gibraltar
3855              Magellan Straits
3865              Strait of Malacca
                    Including Singapore Strait
3867              Strait of Tiran
3868              Torres Strait
   Gulfs and bays
3870              General works
(3875)             Particular gulfs and bays
Objects of the law of nations
  Territory and its different parts
    International waters
      Gulfs and bays
      Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z -- Continued
        (3875.A68)
        Aqaba, Gulf of
        see KZA1686.7
        (3875.P48)
        Persian Gulf
        see KZA1690
      Islands. Archipelagoes
        (3880)
        General works
        (3881.A-Z)
        Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
        Åland (Finland) see KZ4214

Antarctica
  see subclass KWX

Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
  see subclass KZD

The international legal community and members
  Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the
  international society (society of states)
  Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
  (3900)
  General works
  (3910)
  Subjects of the law of nations
    General works
    (3920)
    The individual as subject of international law
      Including indigenous peoples
      For indigenous human rights see K3244+
    (3925)
    Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as
    subjects of international law
    The state as subject of international law. International
    person
    (4002)
    General works
    International personality
      (4010)
      General works
      Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
      (4012)
      Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
      (4015)
      Dignity
      (4017)
      Jurisdiction
        Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
      (4020)
      Presupposition of international personality
        Including rights of international cooperation and
        intercourse
      (4024)
      Succession of international persons
      (4026)
      With regard to political and local rights and duties
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person -- Continued

4028 Extinction of international persons
Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.

4029 Failed states
Class here works on disabled states without effective government
Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism

Sovereign states

4034 General works
Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments

4041 General works

4042 Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy.
Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043

4043 Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e.g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482

4045 Divisibility of sovereignty
Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+

4047 Loss of sovereignty
Including the state as territory under occupation
For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5

4048 Leased territories
Suzerainty see KZ4060

Composite entities

4050 General works

4051 Condominiums

4052 Composite international persons
Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)

4053 Association of states without international personality
Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.

Commonwealth of Nations
Cf. KD5020+ Law of England

4054 General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person
Composite entities
Commonwealth of Nations -- Continued
Self-governing dominions
Including British before World War I
Independent states
Neutralized states
Revolutionary states
Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
General works
Vassal states and suzerain states
Protectorates
For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+
Dominions see KZ4055
Mandatory states see KZ4064
Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
General works
Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
Trust territories. Trusteeship system
General works
Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375
Dependencies. Colonies
For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269
Mediatized states
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
General works
Heads of state
Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior
General works
Foreign office and foreign relations administration
see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses
Ambassadors and diplomats
Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses
For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+
Institution of legation
General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
  The state as subject of international law. International person
  Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
  Institution of legation -- Continued
  Right of legation
  Espionage. Intelligence gathering
  Responsibility of the state
  General works
  Government liability (Tort liability), including responsibility for the acts of organs and agents of the state see K967
  Responsibility to protect
  Third party countermeasures

By region, A-Z
  Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively
  Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44
  Antarctic regions see KZ4110.P65
  Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65
  Atlantic regions
    Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region
  Indian Ocean Region
  Mediterranean Region
    Including islands, e.g. Aegean islands
  Pacific region see KZ4730+
  Polar regions
    Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
    For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e.g. Norway
    For Antarctica see KWX1+

By state
  Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+

The Americas
  General works
  United States
  Canada
  Greenland
  Latin America
  General works
  Mexico
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
The Americas
Latin America -- Continued
Central America
4118 General works
4119 Belize
4120 Costa Rica
4121 Guatemala
4122 Honduras
4123 Nicaragua
4124 Panama
4125 El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
4128 General works
4129 Cuba
Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
4130 Haiti
4131 Dominican Republic
4132 Puerto Rico
4133 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
British West Indies
Danish West Indies see KZ4133
4136 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
Including Curaçao
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
4137 French West Indies
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
For French Guiana see KZ4150
South America
4140 General works
4141 Argentina
4142 Bolivia
4144 Brazil
4145 Chile
4146 Colombia
4147 Ecuador
4148 Guiana
General works
Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
4149 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
4150 French Guiana
4152 Paraguay
4153 Peru
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
The Americas
Latin America
South America -- Continued
Uruguay
Venezuela
Falkland Islands
Europe
General works
Great Britain
General works
Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
Wales
Scotland
Gibraltar see KZ4602
Northern Ireland
Ireland. Eire
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
Hungary
Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
Slovakia (1993- )
France
Monaco
Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
Greece
Italy
Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
Andorra
San Marino
Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries
General works
Belgium
The Netherlands. Holland
Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
Holland see KZ4197
Luxembourg
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe -- Continued
4200
  Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
    Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent
    States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and
    on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
4204
  Russia (Federation, 1992- )
  Caucasus see KZ4310+
4206
  Belarus
4208
  Moldova
4210
  Ukraine
4212
  Poland
4214
  Finland
    Including islands, e.g., Åland, etc.
Baltic States
4216
  General works
4218
  Estonia
4220
  Latvia
4222
  Lithuania
Scandinavia
4225
  General works
4226
  Denmark
    For Greenland see KZ4115
4228
  Iceland
4229
  Norway
4230
  Sweden
4232
  Spain
  Gibraltar see KZ4602
4234
  Portugal
4236
  Switzerland
4237
  Liechtenstein
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
4240
  General works
  Greece see KZ4183
4242
  Turkey
4244
  Cyprus
4246
  Albania
4248
  Bulgaria
4250
  Montenegro
4252
  Romania
4255
  Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
4257
  Croatia
4259
  Bosnia and Herzegovina
4261
  Slovenia
4263
  Macedonia (Republic)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued
Kosovo (Republic)
Asia
General works
Middle East. Southwest Asia
General works
Armenia (to 1921)
Bahrain
Gaza see KZ4282
Iran
Iraq
Israel. Palestine
Jerusalem
Jordan
West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see KZ4282
Kuwait
Lebanon
Oman
Palestine (to 1948)
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Southern Yemen see KZ4309
Syria
United Arab Emirates
Yemen
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) Previously Southern Yemen
Caucasus
General works
Armenia (Republic)
Azerbaijan
Georgia (Republic)
Turkey see KZ4242
Cyprus see KZ4244
Central Asia
General works
Kazakhstan
Kyrgyzstan
Tadjikistan
Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
  South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

4335
  General works
For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined
  see KZ4730

4337
  Afghanistan
4339
  Bangladesh
4341
  Bhutan
4343
  Brunei
4345
  Burma. Myanmar
4347
  Cambodia
  China (to 1949)

4350
  General works
4360.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
4360.A63
  An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
4360.C53
  Ch' a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
  Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see
  KZ4378.A+
4360.H64
  Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
4360.H75
  Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
4360.H76
  Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
4360.J44
  Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
  Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi
  Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
  Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省
  see KZ4378.A+
4360.L53
  Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
4360.M36
  Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
4360.N46
  Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
4360.N56
  Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
4360.P56
  Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
  Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see
  KZ4378.A+
4360.S85
  Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 絥遠省
4360.S87
  Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
4360.T35
  T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省
4372
  China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan
  China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )

4376
  General works
4378.A-Z
  Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
4378.H66
  Hong Kong
4378.T55
  Tibet
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state

Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

4390
Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor
India

4400
General works
States, Union Territories, etc.

4402
Andaman and Nicobar Islands

4404
Andrah Pradesh

4405
Arunchal Pradesh

4407
Assam

4409
Bihar

4411
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency

4413
Chandighar

4415
Dadra and Nagar Haveli

4417
Delhi

4419
Goa, Daman, and Diu

4421
Gujarat

4423
Haryana

4425
Himachal Pradesh

4425.5
Hyderabad

4428
Jaipur

4430
Jammu and Kashmir

4432
Karnataka

4435
Kerala

4436
Kumaon

4437
Lakshadweep

4439
Madhya Pradesh

4441
Madras Presidency

4443
Maharashtra

4445
Manipur

4447
Meghalaya

4449
Mizoram

4451
Mysore see KZ4467

4469
Nagaland

4453
Orissa

4455
Pondicherry

4457
Punjab

4459
Rajasthan

4461
Sikkim

4463
Tamil Nadu

4465
Tripura

4467
Uttar Pradesh

4469
West Bengal
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
4475  French Indochina
        Indonesia
4477  General works
4477.5.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
<4477.5.T56>  Timor Timur
        see KZ4390
4479  Japan
4483  South Korea
4486  North Korea
4488  Korea (to 1945)
4490  Laos
4492  Macau
Malaysia
4494  General works
4495.F44  Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
4495.M35  Malaya (1948-1962)
4495.M36  Malayan Union (1946-1947)
4495.S87  Straits Settlements (to 1942)
        States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)
        Brunei see KZ4343
4496  Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
4496.5  Johor
4497  Kedah
4497.5  Kelantan
4498  Malacca
4498.5  Negeri Sembilan
4499  Pahang
4499.5  Pinang
4500  Perak
4500.5  Perlis
4501  Sabah
        Previously North Borneo
4501.5  Sarawak
4502  Selangor
4503  Terengganu
4504  Labuan
4506  Maldives
4507  Mongolia
        Myanmar see KZ4345
4509  Nepal
4511  Pakistan

73
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state

Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
4513 Philippines
4515 Singapore
4518 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
4520 Thailand
4525 Vietnam (1976- )
   Including the periods up through 1945
4530 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam
   (1946-1975)

Africa
4540 General works
4542 Algeria
4544 Angola
4546 Benin
4550 Botswana
4552 British Central Africa Protectorate
4555 British Indian Ocean Territory
4556 British Somaliland
4560 Burkina Faso
4562 Burundi
   Cabo Verde see KZ4567
4565 Cameroon
4567 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
4569 Central African Republic
4573 Chad
4576 Comoros
4580 Congo (Brazzaville)
   Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
4582 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
4584 Djibouti
4586 East Africa Protectorate
4588 Egypt
4589 Eritrea
4590 Ethiopia
4592 French Equatorial Africa
4593 French West Africa
4595 Gabon
4597 Gambia
4599 German East Africa
4600 Ghana
4602 Gibraltar
4604 Guinea
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state

Africa -- Continued

4606                      Guinea-Bissau
4608                      Equatorial Guinea
4610                      Ifni
4612                      Italian East Africa
4614                      Italian Somaliland
4616                      Kenya
4618                      Lesotho
4620                      Liberia
4622                      Libya
4624                      Madagascar
4626                      Malawi
4628                      Mali
4630                      Mauritania
4633                      Mauritius
4635                      Mayotte
4637                      Morocco
4639                      Mozambique
4643                      Namibia
4645                      Niger
4650                      Nigeria
4653                      Réunion
4655                      Rwanda
4657                      Saint Helena
4660                      Sao Tome and Principe
4664                      Senegal
4666                      Seychelles
4668                      Sierra Leone
4670                      Somalia

South Africa, Republic of

4680                      General works
                           Including former independent homelands
4682.B66                  Bophuthatswana
4682.C36                  Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
4682.C57                  Ciskei
4682.E36                  Eastern Cape
                           Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
4682.F74                  Free State. Orange Free State
4682.G38                  Gauteng
                           Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
4682.M68                  Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
                           Natal see KZ4682.K93

75
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa
South Africa, Republic of
Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z --
Continued
4682.N64
North West
4682.N65
Northern Cape
4682.N67
Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see
KZ4682.F74
4682.T73
Transkei
4682.T74
Transvaal
4682.V46
Venda
4682.W47
Western Cape
4700
Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
4702
Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
4704
Sudan
4706
Swaziland
4708
Tanzania
4710
Togo
4712
Tunisia
4714
Uganda
4716
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre
4720
Zambia
4722
Zanzibar (to 1964)
4724
Zimbabwe
Pacific Area
4730
General works
Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
Australia
4735
General works
States and territories
4738
Australian Capital Territory
4740
Northern Territory
4742
New South Wales
4744
Queensland
4746
South Australia
4748
Tasmania
4750
Victoria
4752
Western Australia
External territories
4754
Norfolk Island
Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Pacific Area -- Continued
New Zealand
4760 General works
4760.5.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
Ross Dependency see KWX185
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
4770 American Samoa
4772 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
4774 Cook Islands
4776 Easter Island
4778 Fiji
4780 French Polynesia
4782 German New Guinea (to 1914)
4784 Guam
4788 Kiribati
4790 Marshall Islands
4792 Micronesia (Federated States)
4794 Midway Islands
4796 Nauru
4798 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
4800 New Caledonia
4802 Niue
4803 Northern Mariana Islands
4804 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
4805 Palau
4806 Papua New Guinea
4807 Pitcairn Islands
4808 Solomon Islands
4810 Tonga
4812 Tuvalu
4814 Vanuatu
4816 Wake Islands
4818 Wallis and Futuna
4820 Samoa, Western Samoa
4825 Developing countries
Antarctica see KWX1+
<4835-4848> International non-governmental organizations. NGOs
see JZ4835+
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
4850 General works
Universal organizations
4852 General works
The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations -- Continued

International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate
see the subject, e.g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+;
International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.

Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate
see the subject

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Bibliography

Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids

4853

General

Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League

By subject

see the subject

4860

Periodicals

4860.3

Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject

4860.5

Official Journal

4861

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences.

League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference

For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e.g.
Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the
Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.

For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+

Official acts

4862

Indexes and tables. Digests

4863

Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Class here treaties concluded by the League

4863.5

Indexes and tables. Registers

Collections. Compilations

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
   Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
      Universal organizations
         The League of Nations. Société des nations
            Official acts
               Treaties and other international agreements.
                  Conventions
               Collections. Compilations -- Continued

4865  Serials
      For League of Nations Treaty Series see
         KZ170+

4865.3  Monographs. By date
      Individual treaties
         see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention
            and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937

      Rules and regulations. Internal statutes

4865.5  Indexes and tables. Digests

4865.7  Collections
      Individual
         see the issuing organ, agency, or subject

4866  Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.

4867  Official reports and related materials
      Including reports of advisory groups of experts
      For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular
         organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ,
         agency, bureau, etc.

<4868>  Dictionaries. Thesauri
         see JZ4868

<4869>  Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
         see JZ4869

<4869.3>  Form books, graphic materials, etc.
         see JZ4871

<4870.2>  Directories
         see JZ4870+

4870.5.A-Z  Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z

4870.7  Conferences. Symposia

4871  General works
      Including compend, essays, festschriften, etc.

4871.3.A-Z  Manuals and other works for particular groups of
      users. By user, A-Z

      Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations

79
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued

4873.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date
   Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League

Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and expansion of the League of Nations

4874 Indexes and tables
4875 Collections. Selections
4876 Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
   Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League of Nations

The Covenant of the League of Nations

4877.3.A12 Official drafts. By date of publication
4877.3.A2 Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
   Including official editions with or without annotation

4877.3.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant
   Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
   Related agreements
   Including supplementary bilateral agreements, amendments, protocols, etc.
   For proposed amendments see KZ4876

4877.3.Z4 Collections. Selections
4877.3.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature
4877.3.Z6 Indexes and tables
   Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application of the Covenant see KZ4875
   Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+

4877.4 Other agreements. By date of signature
   Sources and relationships of the law

80
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued

4878 Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations
   For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170

4879 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other international organizations
   Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations

4880 Sovereignty question. Right of legation

4881 Rule of law

4882 Cooperation of the states

4883 Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

4884 Treaty-making power
   For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject

4885 Relations with non-member states

4886 Election law
   Including elections to particular offices

Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
   Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
   For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+

4887 General works

4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
   Tort liability see K967.5
   Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
   Documents see JZ4895+

4889 General works
   Journal see KZ4860.5

4890 Representatives
   List of delegates see JZ4870.2

4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly
   Council (Executive of the League)
   Documents see JZ4910
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
Council (Executive of the League)

4893 General works
Secretariat
4894 General works
4894.3 Secretary-General
4894.7 International civil service status
International unions, bureaus, and organizations,
etc. under direction of the League
For organizations, institutions, international bureau
under direction of the League, etc. with
jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
For documents see JZ4920+
International Institute for the Unification of Private
Law see K614+
International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation
see K1401+
International Commission for Air Navigation
see subclass K
Bureau international d'assistance
see subclass K
International Relief Union
see subclass K
Nansen International Office for Refugees
see subclass K

<4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
see JZ4895+
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography

<4935-4944> General bibliography
Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
Covering all UN bodies
see JZ4935+

<4935> Serials
see JZ4935+

<4936> Monographs
see JZ4936+
By UN organ, UN body or program
see the organ, body or program

82
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography -- Continued
By subject
see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the
sea, see KZA1002; human rights bibliography,
see K3236; etc.

<4945>
Periodicals
see JZ4945
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g.
Yearbook of Human Rights

<4947>
Yearbook of the United Nations
see JZ4947
4949
United Nations Juridical Yearbook
United Nations International Law Commission
Yearbook see KZ21
United Nations documents and publications (Core
collection) see JZ5010+
4952
Monographic series (numbered)
For UN Conferences see JZ5090+
For the preliminary congresses related to the
establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
4954.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA13 Monographs. By date
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and
including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final
acts, and works on the congress
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular
subject, see the subject
Non-governmental congresses and conferences see
KZ4984
Official acts
4956
Indexes and tables. Digests
4957
Collections. Compilations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Official acts -- Continued
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
For individual treaties, see the subject
For the Treaty Series see KZ172
For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4989+
Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4962
Indexes and tables. Digests
Collections
4963
Serials
4964
Monographs. By date
Individual
see the particular organ, agency, or subject
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim arrangements, etc.
Collections (General)
see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
Individual
see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
Official reports
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
4968
Encyclopedias
e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements
<4969>
Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4969
<4970-4976>
Handbooks. Reference aids
see JZ4970+
<4978>
Form books. Graphic materials
see JZ4978
<4979-4982>
Directories
see JZ4979+
4983.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
United Nations Association for the United States
see JZ4983.U65

4984
Conferences. Symposia
<4984.5>
General works
see KZ4986
Constitution of the UN

4985
Bibliography

4986
General works
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
related to the establishment of the UN. By name
of the congress
Cf. JZ4988 International relations
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944

4988
Serials
4988.2
Monographs. By date
4988.5
United Nations Conference on International
Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945
Including comments and proposed amendments
concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations
Conference on International Organization, 1945

Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating
to the establishment of the United Nations.
GENESIS

4989
Indexes and tables. Digests
4989.5
Collections. Selections
4990
Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
4990.2
Individual declarations and agreements predating
the establishing of the UN. By date of
signature
e. g.

Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the
Governments engaged in the Fight Against
Agression)
Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President
Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister
Churchill)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating
to the establishment of the United Nations.
GENESIS
Individual declarations and agreements predating
the establishing of the UN. By date of
signature -- Continued
Declaration by United Nations, 1942
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of
the Three Powers)
Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
4991.A12 Official drafts. By date
e. g.
Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
San Francisco Draft, 1945
Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
4991.A2 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
4991.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the
charter
Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts,
etc.
Related agreements
Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and
amendments, protocols, etc.
4991.Z4 Collections. Selections. By date
4991.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature
e. g.
First Supplemental agreement regarding the
Headquarters of the UN, 1966
Second Supplemental agreement regarding
the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
4991.Z6 Indexes and tables
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research
commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5
Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
Constitutional principles
4992 Rule of law
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
Constitutional principles -- Continued

4992.2 Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member states see KZ4998+
Immunity of UN organs see the organ
Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation

4992.7 Treaties and agreements
International cooperation
Including comparative organizational law

4993 General works
Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+

Intra-organizational (internal) relations
Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies

4995 General works
Membership
For lists of member nations see JZ4980

4996 General works
Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems

4997 General works
4997.5.A-Z UN relations with member nations, A-Z

Sovereignty questions
Including immunity of member nations

4998 General works
4998.5 Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
4998.7 Status of observers
Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
   Constitution of the UN
Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued

4999                         Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN
   offices
   Including Geneva and Vienna offices
4999.5                         Rules governing the official languages of the UN
Foreign (external) relations

5000                         General works
   Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
5001                         Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
5002.A-Z                         Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
5003.A-Z                         Relation with IGOs and other international
   organizations, A-Z
5004                         Election law
   Including election to particular offices
Responsibility and tort liability of international
   agencies and their organs see K967.5
UN organs, bodies and programs
   For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with
   jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the
   subject

5005                         Bibliography
5005.2                         General works
   Cf. JZ5005 International relations
General Assembly
   Including procedural/sessional committees and
   standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc
   committees, and including works on subsidiary
   and treaty bodies collectively

5006                         Bibliography
5006.2                         General works
   Including privately published collections of
   resolutions, reports, etc.
   Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
<5010>                         Documents and publications (Core collection)
   see JZ5010.2+
5012                         President. Vice president
5013                         Powers and duties
   Including legislative functions and process, and
   immunity
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
UN organs, bodies and programs
General Assembly -- Continued
General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies

<5020>
Documents and publications (Core collections)
see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements
General works see KZ5005.2
Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
see the subject, e.g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639

Security Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

<5030-5035>
Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
see JZ5030+
5036 General works
5037 Permanent and nonpermanent membership
5038 Powers and duties. Immunities
Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376

Atomic Energy Commission

<5040-5043>
Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
see JZ5040+
5044 General works

Disarmament Commission

<5045-5048>
Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
see JZ5045+
5049 General works

Economic and Social Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

5056 General works
5057 President
The international legal community and members
   Subjects of the law of nations
      Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
         Universal organizations
            The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
                  Constitution of the UN
               UN organs, bodies and programs
                  Economic and Social Council -- Continued

5057.5 Membership
   Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
      For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)

   Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
   General works see KZ5056

5058.A-Z By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z

<5060-5065> Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle
   Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
      see JZ5060+

5066 General works
5067 President
5068 Membership
5069 Powers and duties

<5070-5075> Trade and Development Board. TDB
   Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
      see JZ5070+

5076 General works

<5080-5083> Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
   Documents and publications (Core collection)
      see JZ5080+

5084 General works

Secretariat
5085 General works
5086 Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
   Undersecretaries-General

5087 General works
5087.5 By specialization
   Assistant Secretaries-General

5088 General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
UN organs, bodies and programs
Secretariat
Assistant Secretaries-General -- Continued

5089
By specialization. Specialized agencies
For United Nations High Commissioner for
Human Rights see K3236+
International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see
KZ7250+

<5090-5197>
UN sales publications and working documents
see JZ5090+
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization.
WTO

<5185>
Official records
see JZ5185
General works see K4609.5
International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

<5195>
Official records
see JZ5195
General works see K4097
International Labour Organisation. ILO

<5200>
Official records
see JZ5200
General works see HD7801
World Health Organization. WHO

<5230>
Official records
see JZ5230
General works see RA8.A+
International Civil Service
Including the International Civil Service Commission,
officials and employees
For the official report of the International Civil Service
Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30

5270
General works
5270.5
Incompatibility of offices
5271
Privileges and immunities of international officials
and employees
5272
Appointment. Conditions of employment
Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
    Universal organizations
      The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
        International Civil Service -- Continued
          Retirement
      5273                         General works
        5273.5                   Joint Staff Pension Board
      5274                         Administrative Tribunal
        5274.5                   Finance. Budget
          For the financial reports and audited financial
          statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.
      5275                   Postal administration
      Other intergovernmental organizations
        For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
         (subject), see the subject
        For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World
         Intellectual Property Organization, see K4140+;
         International Maritime Organization (IMO), see
         K4150; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see
         K4450; International Telecommunication Union, see
         K4306
      5280                   Organisation internationale de la francophonie
      5286                   Organisation of Islamic Cooperation
        Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference
        (until 2011)
    Regional organizations
      For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by
      region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or
      subject
<5330>                    Regionalism
        see KZ1273
    The Americas
      Including North, Central and Latin America
      General
        see KDZ785
      Organization of American States. Organization de los
      Estados Americanos. OEA. OAS
<5340>                    Official records
        see JZ5340
      Commission of the Cartegena Agreement. Andean
      Group
<5360>                    Official records
        see JZ5360
      General
        see KG736.A5
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
The Americas -- Continued
Latin American Integration Association
Official records
see JZ5370
General
see KG736.L38
Caribbean Community. CARICOM
Official records
see JZ5375
General
see KG736.C39
Central American Common Market. CACM
Official records
see JZ5380
General
see KG736.C4
Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)
Official records
see JZ5390
General
see subclass KDZ
Europe
General works see KJE10
Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+
Council of Europe
Official records
see JZ5400
General see KJE101+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Official records
see JZ5420
General works see KZ6030
European Union. European Community. EC. EU
Official records
see JZ5425
General see KJE901+
European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+
European Economic Area see KJE601+
European Payment Union see KJE301+
European Fund see KJE351+
Nordic Council see KJC548
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Europe -- Continued
Western European Union. WEU

<5448>
Official records
see JZ5448
General see KJE51+
Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia
General see KNE10
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see
KVE401+
Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see
KVE601+
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the
Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+
COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+
Africa
General see KQE10
East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique
de l'Est

<5456>
Official records
see JZ5456
General see KQE200+
Economic Community of Central African States.
Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale

<5458>
Official records
see JZ5458
General see KQE251+
Economic Community of West African States.
Communauté Economique de l'Afrique Occidentale

<5459>
Official records
see JZ5459
General see KQE300+
African Union. Union Africaine (2001- )
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation
de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5460>
Official records
see JZ5460
General see KQE701+
Arab organizations
General see KME10; KQE10
Arab Common Market. Sūq al-‘Arabīyah al-
Mushtarakah
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Arab organizations
Arab Common Market. Sūq al'Arabiyah al-Mushtarakah -- Continued

<5468>
Official records
see JZ5468
General see KME451+
Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

<5473>
Official records
see JZ5473
General see KQE1201+
Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5475>
Official records
see JZ5475
General see KME151+
League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5480>
Official records
see JZ5480
General see KME51+
Pacific Area organizations
General works see KVE10
Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN

<5490>
Official records. Documentation
see JZ5490
General works see KNE151+
Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+: etc.

International law of peace and peace enforcement
Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
Including history

5510 Bibliography
5511 Periodicals
5513 Monographic series (numbered)
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education

<5514-5526> General
see JZ5514+


95
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace
promotion, research and education -- Continued
National associations

<5520>
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

<5520.5.A-Z>
Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z

5520.5.D585
Division of international law

5528.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of
the congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see
KZ6015+
The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see
KZ6020+
Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63

5533
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

<5534>
Peace research and education
see JZ5534

5538
General works

<5544-5573>
History and theory of pacifism
see JZ5544+

<5574-5580>
Peace movements. Anti-war movements
see JZ5574+

<5581>
Peace ethics
see JZ5581

The system of collective security

5586
Bibliography

<5587>
Annuals. Yearbooks
see JZ5587

5588
General works

5589
Types of international agreements and contracts
Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of
neutralitity and territorial integrity, etc.

Renunciation and outlawry of war

5593.2
Treaties and other international agreements. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of
Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928

5594
General works

<5595-5603>
International tension and conflicts. The cold war
see JZ5595+

By region
Latin America
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
By region
Latin America -- Continued
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5604
  General (Collective)
5604.3
  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5604.5
  General works
Europe
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5605
  General (Collective)
5606
  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5606.3
  General works
Middle East
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5606.5
  General (Collective)
5607
  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5607.5
  General works
Africa
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5608
  General (Collective)
5609
  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5609.3
  General works
5610
  South Asia
5611
  Southeast Asia
5612
  Central Asia
5613
  South Pacific
5613.5
  Indian Ocean
5614
  Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession
Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
Bibliography see KZ5586
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons -- Continued
Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

5615.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
Under each:
\textit{Serials}
\textit{Monographs. By date}
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

5615.C45

5615.C47
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927

5615.C52
Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934

5615.C55
Conference on Disarmament
Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)

5615.C58

5615.C63
Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922

5615.I68
International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978

5615.U55
UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980

5620
Collected treaties
5624
General works
<5625-5630>
International politics in arms control. Disengagement see JZ5625+

Conventional arms control
Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in the human body
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions (Multilateral)
For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013 June 3) see K3924.M8

5637
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)
5638
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Conventional arms control
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions (Multilateral) -- Continued

5639
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981

5640.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.

5640.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5640.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations

5640.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5640.Z4
Collections. Selections

5640.Z5
Protocols. By date
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12
Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+

5640.Z8
Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference

5642
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Conventional arms control -- Continued

5645
General works

5645.5.A-Z
Particular weapons, A-Z

5645.5.C58
Cluster bombs

Weapons of mass destruction

5646
General works
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983

5647
Serials

5647.3
Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

5649
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions

5650
START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)

5652
Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Bilateral treaties
SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)

5660.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.

5660.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5660.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations

5660.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
and ban of weapons
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and
prohibition
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Bilateral treaties
SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971
Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile
Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions,
rectifications, concessions, schedules,
annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties
relating to the treaty, etc.
5660.Z4 Collections. Selections
5660.Z5 Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol of 1974
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or
research commissions, etc. see
KZ5660.A12
Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+
5660.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the
treaty. By date of the conference
5661 Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with
respect to the Limitation of Strategic
Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
SALT II agreements between USSR and USA,
1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
5662 Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations
on the Further Limitation of Strategic
Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
5662.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive
Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
5662.25 INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty,
1987 (Table K5)
5662.3 START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty
between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
5662.32 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty
between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Bilateral treaties -- Continued
Other treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

5663.A-Z

5665
General works
Nuclear nonproliferation
Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

5670
Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968 (Table K5 modified)

5670.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985

5675
General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions (Multilateral)

(5680)
see KZD5680.21963

5680.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)

5680.3
Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)

5680.4
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5681
General works

5682
Nuclear weapon freeze

102
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   The system of collective security
      Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
      and ban of weapons
   Weapons of mass destruction
      Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and
      prohibition -- Continued
         5684                   Prohibition of the production of fissionable material
      for weapons purpose
         Particular nuclear weapon systems
            Anti-ballistic missile systems
               Treaties see KZ5660+
         5685                   General works
         5686                   Neutron weapons
         Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
            Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard
            to the international commons
         5687                   General works
            Antarctica
               The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
         5687.5                  General works
            Outer Space
               Treaties and other international agreements.
                  Conventions
                     Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of
                     States in Exploration and Use of Outer
                     Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see
                     KZD1121
         5690                   General works
         <5695-5710>               Prevention of arms race in outer space.
               International security dimensions
               see JZ5695+
            The Oceans
               Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
            Treaties and other international agreements.
               Conventions
         5715.2                  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
               signature
            Subarrange each by Table K5
               e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the
               Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other
               Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil
               thereof, 1971
         5720                   General works
            Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
         5725                   General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
By region
Latin America
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5730.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
5735 General works
5736 Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969-)
Europe
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5740.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957
see KJE4443.31957
5745 General works
5760 Scandinavia. Northern Europe
5761 Mediterranean Region
Middle East
5765.2 Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5770 General works
Africa
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5780.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
5785 General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   The system of collective security
   Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
   and ban of weapons
   Weapons of mass destruction
      Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
         Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
            By region -- Continued

5786                         South Asia
5786.5                         Southeast Asia
5786.7                         Central Asia
5787                         South Pacific
5788                         Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
5788.5                         Antarctica. Southern Ocean
5800                         Nuclear crisis control
   Other weapons of mass destruction
      Chemical arms control
         Including chemical and biological (bacteriological)
         weapons, binary weapons and gases
         Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
   Treaties and other international agreements.
      Conventions

5824                         Collections. Selections
5825                         Multilateral treaties and conventions
      Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899
         (Table K5)
5825.2                         Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use
      in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other
      Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of
      Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
5825.3                         Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the
      Development, Production, and Stockpiling
      of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin
      Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972
      (Table K5 modified)
5825.3.Z8                       Review conferences. By date of conference
      e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to
      the Convention, 1980; Second Review
      Conference of the Parties to the
      Convention, 1986
5826                         Convention on the Prohibition of the
      Development, Production, Stockpiling, and
      use of Chemical Weapons and on their
      Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
5827                         Other treaties and conventions. By date of
      signature (Table K5)
5830                         General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Other weapons of mass destruction
Chemical arms control -- Continued
5832
Chemical-weapon-free zones
Directed-energy weapons
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5840.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5855
General works
5865.A-Z
Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
5865.B56
Biological weapons
5865.R34
Radiological weapons
Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
5870
Bibliography
5872
Periodicals
5880.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5884
Collections. Selections
Multiilateral treaties and conventions
Including regional treaties
5885
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
5885.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, 1996
5885.2
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
5886
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5890.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5893
General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement -- Continued
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and
organizations based thereupon
For political analysis see JZ5900+

5900
General and comparative
e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic
treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact;
Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.

Supra-regional
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty
Organization (NATO)
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions
North Atlantic Treaty, 1949

5925.A12
Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
5925.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
5925.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without
annotations
5925.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on
the treaty
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions,
rectifications, concessions, schedules,
annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties
relating to the treaty, etc.

5925.Z4
Collections. Selections
5925.Z5
Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of
Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic
Treaty, 1949
Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+

5925.Z8
Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.
By date of the conference
5925.2
Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table K5)
5930
General works
Organization
5935
North Atlantic Council
5936
Allied Command Europe
Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
5938
Military Commission
5939
NATO Civil Defense Committee

107
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Supra-regional
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Organization -- Continued
5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
Regional
Europe
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
5950 Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
5952 General works
5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
European Defense Community (Proposed)
5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
5957 General works
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
5967 General works
International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
For political peace literature and works on pacifism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
6009 Bibliography
6010 General and comparative
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
6013 General and comparative
Individual conferences
6015 Serials
6015.2 Monographs. By date
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
6020 Serials
6020.2 Monographs. By date
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Individual conferences -- Continued

6023 League of Nations conferences. By date
Under each:
  .A12-.A199 Serials
  .A3-Z Monographs

6023 1932 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934: Geneva, Switzerland)
For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6

6025 UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
For document sets see JZ5030

Regional

6030 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
  Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-
  Pan American Conferences
    American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367
Under each:
  .xA12-.xA199 Serials
  .xA3 Monographs. By date
  Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954-; for the conference, see KZ6035

6034.B65 9th, Bogota, 1948
6034.M49 2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902

6035 Inter-American Conference, 1954-
  Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc. non-aggression, and prevention of war
  For bilateral treaties, see the country
  For arbitration treaties see KZ183+

6037 Collections. Selections

6038 Draft treaties. Model treaties
  e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war
  Individual treaties and conventions
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
resolution. Peace through law
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued

6040 Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of
International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
6041 Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
6042 Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific
Settlement of International Disputes. Kellog Pact)
(Table K5)
6042.2 Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation,
1936 (Table K5)
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947
see KZ5945
American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota,
1948; Charter of the OAS)
see KDZ1138
6042.3 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature
(Table K5)
Preliminary processes other than institutionalized
arbitration

6044 General works
6045 Mediation and good offices
For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
For treaties see KZ183+
6047 Prior consultation
Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of
inquiry. Enquête commissions
For treaties see KZ183+

6060 General works
Particular commissions
6065 Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
6070 Permanent international commission of inquiry under
the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
6072 Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper
Silesia Convention (1922)
Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
Treaties see KZ183+

6078 General works
6080 Association for International Conciliation
Particular commissions
6085 Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties
(1925)
6090 Conciliation commissions under the General Act for
the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes
(1928 and 1949)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
   resolution. Peace through law
   Preliminary processes other than institutionalized
   arbitration
   Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
   Particular commissions -- Continued
   Organization of African Unity. Commission of
   Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration

Arbitration and adjudication
   For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject
   6115
   General works
   6118
   Legal ethics
   Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers
   practicing before international tribunals

Ius arbitrale internationale
   6120
   Bibliography
   6124
   Periodicals
   6125
   Annuals. Yearbooks
      e. g. Annuaire de la vie internationale
   Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
   Arbitration cases
      Universal collections see KZ200+
      Cases (collected or individual) by region or country
      see KZ221+
   Appointed arbitral tribunals
      Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc
      tribunals based on arbitration agreement
      (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals
      established by treaty
   6144
   General works
   6146
   Organization
      Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
   6148
   Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law
   applicable. Rules of international law
      Including procedure and summary procedures
   6158
   Parties and agents
   6160
   Secrecy of deliberations
   6162
   Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
      For general collections of awards see KZ200+
      For awards (collected or individual) by region or
      country see KZ221+
   Institutionalized arbitration
   6165
   General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication
Institutionalized arbitration -- Continued
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ).
Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrament internazionale

6170 General works
6172 Organization
   Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)
6175 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law
6179 Procedure and awards
   Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision
6180 Validity and nullity of arbitral awards
6182 Res judicata
6183 Arbitral awards
   For general collections of awards see KZ200+
   For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
6184 Legal remedies
   Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
   Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373

International courts
6250 General works
Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ

6260 General works
   Including history
6263 Organization. Statute. Documents
6265 Jurisdiction. Law applicable
6269 Procedure and judicial decisions
   For decisions, reports see KZ206+
   For pleadings see KZ210
International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ

6272 Bibliography
6273 Yearbooks. Annuaire
   For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication
International courts
International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour
internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
6275
General works
Including history
6277
Organization. Statute. Documents
6279
Official languages
6280
Judges. President and Vice-president
Including Registrar, and including legal status,
privileges, immunities, and incompatibility
6283
Jurisdiction. Competence
Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
6285
Law applicable
Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux
and judicial decisions
6287
Procedure
Including official languages (English and French)
For pleadings see KZ218+
Judicial decisions
For court decisions see KZ212+
6289
General works
6290
Judgment
Including validity and nullity. Publication
6293
Res judicata
6294
Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of
international law (corpus juris gentium)
Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
Remedies
6295
General works
6297
Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction.
Recourse
6299
Appellate procedure. Revision
(6304-6332)
International criminal courts and tribunals
see KZ7230+
For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade
Organization see K4610.5
International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see
KZA5200+
Regional courts of justice
see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de
justice in subclass KJE)
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement
regimes. Law of armed conflict
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict -- Continued

6350 Bibliography
6355 General works
Non-military coercion
   Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
6360 General works
Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)
6362 General works
   Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
6364 General works
6365 Embargo
6366 Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
Intervention. Preventive intervention
   Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
   For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
6368 General works
6369 Humanitarian intervention
   For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
<6372> Particular conflicts and crises
   see KZ6795.A+
6373 Sanctions
   Including economic sanctions
   For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
   Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
   Including self-defense and use of international military force and use of international peacekeeping forces
6374 General works
6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
6376 Under the United Nations charter
   Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
<6377.A-Z> By country providing peacekeeping forces,
   see law of the country in KD - KWX
(6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts
   see KZ6795.A+
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
   For military law see K4720+
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli -- Continued

6378 Bibliography
6379 Periodicals
6380 Monographic series
   Including early works
Handbooks, commentaries, teaching aids, and manuals for
   particular groups of users regardless of country see
   KZ6385

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   Brussels Conference, 1874

6381 Serials
6381.5 Monographs. By date
   London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see
   KZ6545+

6382.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the
   congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6383 Collections. Selections

6384 Multilateral treaties and conventions

6384.2 Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral
   Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table
   K5)

6384.3 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral
   Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)

6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature
   (Table K5)

6385 General works
   Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608,
   Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure
   belli, libri tres (1598)
   For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis
   libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+

History see KZ6385

<6390-6392> Sociology and philosophy of war
   see JZ6390+

Concepts and principles
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Concepts and principles -- Continued

6396 Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and illegality of war
   For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
   For jihād see KBP2416
   For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+

6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
   Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
   For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+

6398.A-Z Other, A-Z
6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare
   Including counterinsurgency
6398.M45 Military bases
   Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory
   Including territory and territorial waters
   Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
   Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions see KZ6384+

6399 General works
<6400> Effects on diplomacy
   see JZ6340
<6401-6402> Economic aspects
   see JZ6401+

6404 Effects on treaties
6405.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
6405.A54 Angary, Right of
   Cf. KZ6580 Capture at sea
6405.E64 Enemy character
   Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.
6405.E68 Environmental aspects
   Espionage. Deception, disinformation, etc. see UB250+
   Espionage (Legal aspects) see KZ4079
(6405.M47) Mercenary troops. Private military companies
   see KZ6418.5
6405.N66 Non-state actors
6405.N83 Nuclear facilities
   Private military companies see KZ6418.5
   Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents
   Including principles and accessories
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration

Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents --

Continued

6415 General works

6417 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents

Armed forces and noncombatants

6418 General works

6418.3 Child soldiers

Class here general works on child soldiers

For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154

6418.5 Mercenaries. Private military companies

Neutrality

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

6419 Collections. Selections

6420.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384

Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2

6422 General works

6423 Different kinds of neutrality

Including armed neutrality, perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.

6424 Neutrality under the UN Charter

6425 Neutrality and collective measures

Including use of force and measures short of war

6425.5 Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

6426 Commencement and end of neutrality

6426.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

6426.3.N47 Neutral persons

6426.3.N48 Neutral trade with belligerents

For national legislation on trading with the enemy, see the K subclasses for the country

Non-alignment see JZ1313.3

Warfare on land

117
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on land -- Continued

Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+

6427 General works

Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica

Including economic law of occupied territories
For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775

6429 General works

6430 Requisitions and contributions

6432 Destruction of enemy property

6434 Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory

Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.

6436 Permissible violence. Devastation

6437 Bombardment and siege

Arms and instruments of war

General works see class U

Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Class here works on subjects commonly identified as “Geneva law”
Including human rights in armed conflict
For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369

6440 Bibliography

e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law

6442 Periodicals

6443 Monographic series

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

6448 General (Collective)


6450 Serials

6450.2 Monographs. By date
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences -- Continued


6452 Serials
6452.2 Monographs. By date
(6454-6454.2) International Conference, Geneva, 1949
See KZ6455+

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of
Victims of War (1949: Geneva, Switzerland)

6455 Serials
6455.2 Monographs. By date

Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law,
Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977

6456 Serials
6456.2 Monographs. By date

Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+

6458 Serials
6458.2 Monographs. By date

6460.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
By name of congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

6462 Collections. Selections
6462.G46 Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)
Including commentaries and general works
For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3

6462.G465 Related agreements, protocols, etc.
Including commentaries and general works
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions -- Continued

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+

6464 1864 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)

6464.2 1906 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)

International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929

6464.25 1929 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)

6464.3 1949 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)

Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949

Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949

6464.4 1949 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)

Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea

6465 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6467.A-Z Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

6467.C68 Conference of Government Experts on the
Reaffirmation and Development of International
Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts

6467.I57 International Conference of the Red Cross
For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+

6467.I58 International Humanitarian Law Dialogs

6467.R68 Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian
Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea

6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for
development, promotion, and implementation of
international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z

6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law

6469.I58 International Committee of the Red Cross
Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross)
see KZ6467.I57

6471 General works
The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in
maritime war and air warfare

6475 General works

6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded

6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead
Prisoners of war. Captivity
For works on the legal status of prisoners of war
under an individual country's legal system, e.g.,
United States see KF7698

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6448+

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6490 Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of signature of the treaty to the number and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by
Table K5

6490.2 1929 International Convention Relating to Treatment of
Prisoners of War (1929). Geneva Convention
(1929) (Table K5)
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Prisoners of war. Captivity
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
6490.3 1949 Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) (Table K5)
6490.4 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6495 General works
6496 Captivity and termination of captivity
6497 Categories of persons considered POWs
6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
Hostages see KZ6517
Protection of civilians
6510.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 Serials
 .xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
6512 Collections. Selections
6512.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
6512.2 1949 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) (Table K5)
6515 General works
6517 Hostages
Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories
6522 Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
Including protection of sick and wounded civilians.
Establishment of safety zones
Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+
6525 War correspondents. Journalists
6530 Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration
6533 Military use of schools
6535 Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Prevention of vandalism -- Continued
Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

6535.A6 <date>                      Multilateral treaties
6535.A61954                        Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in
                                    the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)

Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and
submarine warfare

6540                          Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
name of the congress
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909

6545                        Serials
6545.5                      Monographs. By date
6547.A-Z                    Other congresses and conferences. By name of the
                            congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199                Serials
.xA3                        Monographs. By date
Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval
Armament see KZ5615.C47

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

6548                          Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions

6550                        Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
6550.2                      Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of
                            the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare),
                            1907 (Table K5)
6552                        Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen
                            into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
6552.2                      Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic
                            Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
6553                        Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy
                            Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907
                            (Table K5)
6553.4                      Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral
                            Powers in Maritime War), 1907 (Table K5)
6554                      Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949

Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

Codification of law of sea warfare
Including history
For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6

General works

Blockade

Neutrality during sea warfare

General works

Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
Including Rule of 1756

Unneutral service
Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
Including lists of contraband

Arming or converting merchant ships
For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552

Letters of marque (Privateering)

Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports or territorial waters

Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial

Right of visitation and search of vessel
Including convoy

Capture at sea. Seizure of enemy vessel
Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ8553
Cf. KZ6405.A54 Angary, Right of

Immunity of vessels
Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.

Vessels in distress

Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued

Prize law

6590
Bibliography

6592.2
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions. By date of signature
Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6595
Cases
Including general collections and collections of a
particular country or jurisdiction

General works. Treatises

6600
Early works to 1800
E.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae

By language
European

6610
English

6613
French

6615
German

6617
Italian

6620
Spanish. Portuguese
Including Latin American works

6623
Scandinavian

6625
Other European (not A-Z)

6627
Asian and Middle Eastern
Including Arabic and Hebrew

Right of visitation and search of vessel see KZ6578

6633
Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
Including conduct of neutral vessels and including aircraft
in unneutral service

6636
Destruction of prizes
Including neutral prizes

Prize courts and procedure

6640
General works

6644
Trial

6646
General works

6648
Burden of proof

6650
Trial of captured aircraft

6655
Diplomatic protests and claims

6660.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Including codes and compiled statutes

Air warfare (Air control)

6665
Bibliography
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Air warfare (Air control) -- Continued

6668.A-Z  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
    Under each:
      "xA12-.xA199  Serials
      "xA3       Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements.
    Conventions

6670   Collections. Selections

6670.2  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
    Subarrange each by Table K5
    Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639

Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment

6675     Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
6680     General works
6682     Neutrality during air warfare
6685     Air combat
6687     Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles

Class here works on military use of drone aircraft

6690     No-fly zones
Aerial bombardment

6695     General works
6697     Noncombatants. Civil population
    Including dwellings

6700     Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
6710     Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
6714     Attacks on enemy merchant marine

Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949

(6715)  Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
    see KZD6715

Special techniques of warfare
   Information warfare
    Including cyberspace operations (Military science)

The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy

6730     Bibliography
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy -- Continued

6734.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.\xA12-.\xA199 Serials
.\xA3 Monographs. By date
e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World
War II), 1945

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
For peace treaties, collected and individual see
KZ184+

6735 Collections. Selections

6735.2 Individual treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table
K5
e. g.

6735.2 1943 Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
6735.2 1945 Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)

6740 Conferences. Symposia

6745 General works

6749 Cartels. Cartel ships

6753 Cessation of hostilities

6757 Truces and armistices
Including violation

6758 Capitulations

6760 Peace negotiations. Peace treaties

6768 Postliminy
Including private and public property

6775 Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-
surrender occupation

6785 Reparations and restitution. Demontages
Class here general works, including reparations for
historical injustices
For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages
pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g.
Germany, KK7642+

6787 Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building

6795.A-Z Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D,
E, F
For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued

6795.A72 Arab-Israeli conflict
   For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86

6795.C44 Chechniia Civil War, 1994-
   Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73

6795.E75 Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-

6795.I7 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

6795.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
   Including Persian Gulf War, 1991

6795.I73 Iraq War, 2003-
   Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72

6795.K68 Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999

6795.L53 Libyan Civil War, 2011-

6795.R77 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

6795.R78 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878

6795.R83 Rwanda Civil War, 1994

6795.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-

6795.S55 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945

6795.S65 Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009

6795.S73 Sudanese civil wars, 1955-
   Including Darfur Conflict

6795.S97 Syrian Civil War, 2011-

6795.T47 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009

6795.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
   War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47

6795.W67 World War, 1914-1918


International criminal law and procedure
Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to
   prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes,
   as well as the principles and procedures governing the
   international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000 General. Comprehensive
Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235

International criminal law

7011 Bibliography

7013 Annuals. Yearbooks
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
   Class here works on individual learned societies and their
   activities
   Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and
   works about societies


128
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc. -- Continued

7020.A-Z National. By name, A-Z

7020.G47 Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht

7022.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court

Sources

7025 Indexes. Digests
7026 Collections. Compilations. Selections
7028 Treaties
Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948

Codes. Codifications

7030 Official
7032 Non-official
7033 Other
7034 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
7035 Directories
Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+
7040 Legal research
Including the use of Web resources
7041 Legal education
7045 International Criminal Bar
7047 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject
7050 General works. Treatises. History
Theory and principles of international criminal law
7052 Rule of law
7053 Judicial ethics
Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics
7054 Effectiveness and validity of law
7055 Application of the more favorable law
In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused see KZ7370
7058 Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
Statute of limitation see KZ7367
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law -- Continued
Scope and applicability of law
Including conflict of jurisdiction
Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law

7064
General works

7065
Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law

7068
Precedents. Stare decisis

7070
Elements of international crimes
Including the definition and classification of international crimes

Criminal liability

7075
General works

7078
Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
Including knowledge

7080
Negligence
Including superior responsibility

7085
Exemption from liability
Including capacity

Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility

7090
General works

7093.A-Z
Particular grounds, A-Z

7093.D87
Duress and threats

7093.N43
Necessity

7093.S45
Self-defense

7093.S87
Superior orders

Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, complicity, collective crimes, etc.

7094
General works

7095
Command responsibility

Punishment and penalties

7098
General works

7105.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z

Sentencing. Determination of sentence
Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment

7110
General works

7118
Aggravating circumstances

7120
Extenuating circumstances

7122
Reduction of sentence

Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment

7128
General works

7130
Amnesty. Pardon

7135
Statute of limitation. Limitation of action

International crimes or groups of crimes
Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
International criminal law and procedure

International criminal law

International crimes or groups of crimes -- Continued

7139
General works

7140
Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)

7145
Crimes against humanity. War crimes

7147
General works

Particular crimes

7147
Apartheid (Table KZ12)

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

7147.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties

7147.A61966
International Convention on the Elimination of
All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966)
(Table K5)

7150
Deportation or forcible transfer of population

Including forced relocation during armed conflict or
internal strife (communal violence)

7152
Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons

7154
Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age
of fifteen

For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3

7155
Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)

For human trafficking see K5297
For human smuggling see K5299

7158
Hostage taking

For the Geneva law see KZ6517

7162
Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war

Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution,
forced pregnancy, forced sterilization

7166
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing
weapons or projectiles causing superfluous
suffering

Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as
biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons

7170
Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments
(Table KZ12)

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

7170.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties

7170.A61985
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel,
Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or
Punishment (1984) (Table K5)
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
International crimes or groups of crimes
Crimes against humanity. War crimes
Particular crimes -- Continued
7175 Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of
racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
(Table KZ12)
For Convention for the Protection of Cultural
Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954)
see KZ6535.A61954
7177.A-Z Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
Genocide
7180 General (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
7180.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
7180.A61948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of
the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
7188.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7192 Offenses against the administration of justice
(International Criminal Court)
Other crimes under international law
Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the
International Criminal Court, but covered by other
conventions
7198 General works
Particular crimes
7200 International environmental offenses
7205 Drug trafficking
7212 Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
For maritime terrorism see KZ7220+
Terrorism
Including counter-terrorism and maritime terrorism
7220 General (Table KZ12)
7225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7225.B56 Bioterrorism
7225.C54 Chemical terrorism
7225.C93 Cyberterrorism
7225.N83 Nuclear terrorism
(7225.W43) Weapons of mass destruction
see KZ7166
International criminal courts
For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals
associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the
International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia,
see the war or conflict at KZ1191+
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts -- Continued

7230
General works
Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts

7235
Administration of international criminal justice
International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480

7240
Hybrid criminal courts
For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+

International Criminal Court (2002 - )

7250
Bibliography
7255
Yearbooks
7257
Official Journal
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

7259
Collective
Preparatory commissions and committees
7260
General
7263
Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
7266
International Law Commission
7270
7274.A-Z
Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents

7280
Indexes and tables. Digests
7284
Collections. Selections
7288
Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
7290.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6

Reports. Judgments

7295
Indexes
7297
Digests. Summary of judgments
7298
Advisory opinions and orders
General collections. Selections
With or without pleadings

7300
Serials
7303
Monographs. By date

Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
International criminal law and procedure
  International criminal courts
    International Criminal Court (2002 - )
      Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents -- Continued
        Collections
        Individual documents
    Trials see KZ1215+
        Conferences. Symposia
          Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
    General. History
      Including legitimacy and legal capacity
    Organization and administration
      For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
        General works see KZ7312
      Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
        Organs of the court
          General works
          Presidency. President
            Including elections, function, and powers
          Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
            Including disqualification
          Registrar and Deputy Registrar
        Judges. Presiding judges
          Including disqualification
        Privileges and immunities
        Codes
          Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
      General works see KZ7312
    Rules and regulations of the court
      Including finance, staff, records, etc.
    Procedure
      General works
        Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
      Procedural principles
        Admissability or inadmissability of case
        Fair trial
        Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
        Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
        In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
      Jurisdiction and venue
        Including challenge of jurisdiction
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
Procedure
Jurisdiction and venue -- Continued
7375 General works
7377 Universal jurisdiction
7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
7383 Applicable law
7387 Information. Confidentiality of information
    Including protection of national security information
7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
    Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on
    admissibility of case
Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and
surrender. Detention
7394 General works
7396 Habeas corpus
7398 Extradition
7400 Charges
7405 Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human
rights
Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
7408 General works
7410 Public Counsel for Defense
    Including counsel-client privilege and privileged
    communications
7414 Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
    Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
Trial. Trial Chamber
    Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
    For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
7418 General works
Evidence. Burden of proof
    Including admission and disclosure of evidence
7422 General works
7424 Testimony. Witnesses
    Including self-incrimination of witnesses
7428 Expert witnesses
7430 Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
7434 Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
Judicial decisions. Judgments
    Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
7438 General works
7440 Conviction or acquittal
Remedies
7444 General works
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
Procedure
Remedies -- Continued

Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
Including appeal proceedings

Execution of sentence. Enforcement
General works
Capital punishment
Imprisonment
Fines
Order of forfeiture
Reparations to victims
Other penalties, A-Z
Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
Parole. Amnesty
International judicial assistance
Including agreements and forms of cooperation
Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules

General works
Special topics, A-Z
Peacekeepers
Victims of crimes
Including victims' rights and legal representation
Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims

General works
Trust Fund for Victims
Law of the sea
Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)
Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
   e. g. Annuario de derecho maritimo
1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
   Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For other conferences see KZA1141
United Nations conferences
   For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+
   Serials
1040 Monographs. By date
1043 Serials
1044 Monographs. By date
1046 Serials
1047 Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
Multilateral treaties and conventions
1120.2 Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)
1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)
1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

           Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
           Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports

1123  Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1123.5  Serials
1124  Monographs. By date
1125  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1128.A-Z  Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
           Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law
           of the Sea and other international tribunals

1141  Conferences. Symposia
1145  General works
           Including early works
           e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, De jure maritimo et navali; or, a
treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)

1146.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
<1150-1188>  Commercial maritime law and admiralty
           see K1150+
<1195-1223>  Maritime social legislation
           see K1195+

Concepts and principles
           Including historic concepts
           General works see KZA1145

1340  Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime sovereignty. Dominium maris
           Including early works
           e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; Bijinkershoek,
           Cornelis van, 1673-1743. De dominio maris

Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes
           Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay
           submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the
           high seas, etc.

1348  General works. Treatises
           Including early works
           e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Mare liberum

Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes
           Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its
           subsoil
           For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons
           of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor
           and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+
Concepts and principles

Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes

Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes -- Continued

1370 General (Table K8)
Free access regime

1375 General (Table K8)
Regime for the high-seas fisheries
General works see K3886+
Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+

1390 General (Table K8)
International Sea Bed Authority

1400 General works (Table K8)
1403 Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
1405 International legal status (legal personality).
Jurisdiction

1410 The source of law of the sea
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea

1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+

1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1430 Indexes. Tables. Digests
1435 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1440 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958

1442 Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1450 General works
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued

1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports

Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction

1470 General (Table K8)

1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports

Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil

1540 General (Table K8)

1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states

1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt

1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
Exclusive fishery and economic zones
Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896

1560 General (Table K8)

Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591

Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
Including the subsoil

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests

1635 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions - Continued

1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
  e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958

1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1660 General works
1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)
1664 Conferences. Symposia

Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+

Particular oceans and high seas areas

1667 Arctic Ocean
1669 Caribbean Area
1670 Indian Ocean
1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)

Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas

1686 General (Table K8)
Particular seas or sea areas

1686.5 Aegean Sea
1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
1686.8 Arabian Sea
1687 Baltic Sea
1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
1687.5 Caspian Sea
1687.6 East China Sea
1687.7 Guinea, Gulf of
1688 Mediterranean Sea
1689 North Sea
1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
1692 South China Sea
1693 Thailand, Gulf of
1693.3 Western Pacific
  Class here works that discuss some or all of the seas of the western Pacific collectively, including the East China Sea, the Sea of Japan, the South China Sea, the Yellow Sea, etc. For works on individual seas see the number for the sea

1694 Yellow Sea

Marine resources conservation and development
  Including the territorial sea
  For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5
Marine resources conservation and development -- Continued

General
see K3481+

Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
see K3485.7

High-seas fisheries see K3886+

Marine pollution
Including environmental protection of the territorial sea

General
see K3586+

Land-based marine pollution
see K3591

Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
Including pollution from the air

General
see K3591.2

Oil pollution
see K3592

Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage

Waste disposal in the ocean
see K3592.5

For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6

Radioactive pollution of the sea
see K3592.6

Pollution control zones

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management
Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

General
see K3891+

Principle of freedom of fishing
Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

General
see K3897

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958
see K3897.A41958
Marine resources conservation and development
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management -- Continued

High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z
Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e.g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.

For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e.g. Antarctica, KWX795+

For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

Middle Atlantic
North Atlantic
North-East Atlantic
North Pacific
Northwest Atlantic
South Pacific
Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Halibut
Krill see KWX813.K85
Seals
Tuna
Whales

Public order of the oceans
General (Table K8)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+
General works
International Maritime Organization (IMO)
Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject
For administrative material see HE561.5
For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166
For technical materials see VK1+
Merchant mariners see K1196+
Ships
Nationality of ships
Maritime flag. Territory of the flag
General works
Verification of the flag
Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
Public order of the oceans
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships -- Continued

4159  Ships papers. Registry
       Safety regulations. Inspection

<4161-4165.6> General
<4166> Maritime Safety Committee of the International
       Maritime Organization

<4168> Manning requirements
<4170> Load line
<4174> Tonnage measurement
<4176.A-Z> Special types of vessels, A-Z
<4176.N83> Nuclear ships
<4176.O33> Offshore support vessels
<4176.P55> Pleasure craft. Yachts
<4178.A-Z> Special types of cargo, A-Z
<4178.D36> Dangerous articles
<4178.G73> Grain
       Lumber see KZA4178.T56
<4178.T56> Timber. Lumber
<4180.A-Z> Special topics, A-Z
<4180.D57> Diving systems
       Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
<4180.F57> Fire and fire prevention
<4180.M33> Machinery and electrical installations
<4180.P47> Pesticides

Navigation and pilotage
       Including coastwise navigation

<4182> General works
<4184> Rules of the road at sea
       Inland navigation. Inland waterways
<4188> General works
<4189> Rivers
<4194> International waterways
       Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8

Harbors and ports
<4198> General works
<4200> Port charges. Tonnage fees
       Offshore structures. Artificial islands
       Including installations for exploration and exploitation of
       natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms

<4204> General works
<4205> Lighthouses

International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
       For individual trials see KZA1128.A+

5200 General works
5205 Organization. Statute. Documents
Space law. Law of outer space
Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g.
Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law

1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
e. g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090


1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications
1044 Serials
1045 Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:
.
.A12-.A199 Serials
.
.A3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1121 Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)

Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1141 Conferences. Symposia
1145 General works
1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
Relation to other disciplines and topics
1147 Astronomers and space law
1148 Sacred space (Canon law)
1149.A-Z Other, A-Z
Concepts and principles. Theory
Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space
General works see KZD1145
Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
1340 General works
1344 Subjects of space law
Including states and intergovernmental organizations
1348 Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
Including discovery, acquisitioning, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.
Concepts and principles. Theory -- Continued

Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof

Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources

Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime

For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+

1390 General
1400 International space authority
1410 The source of the law of space

Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space

Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs

1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction

For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321

For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322

1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions

Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space

1420 Bibliography

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1430 Indexes and tables. Digests
1435 Collections. Selections
1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Airspace and outer space (Distinction)

For airspace in private law see K740+

1445 General works
1447 Sovereignty. Jurisdiction

Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy

1453 Aerospace continuum

1455 Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)

Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation

Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources

3489 General (Table K8)
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation -- Continued

Space resources. Conservation and development regimes

Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their
resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary
orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy.

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

3489.5
Indexes. Tables. Digests

3490
Collections. Selections

3490.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of
Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of
the Geostationary Orbit), 1976

3491
General works

3491.5
Natural resources. Nomenclature

Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in
outer space

3598
General (Table K8)

3599
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural
resources

Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit

Including environmental control

3600
General (Table K8)

Pollutants or hazardous processes

3602
General (Table K8)

3604
Harmful experiments

3608
Space debris

Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct

4030
General (Table K8)

4050
Control of space industrialization and commercial activities
in outer space

Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)

Including military astronautics

4080
General (Table K8)

<4091-4124>
Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)

see K4091+

4130
Astronauts

Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles

4140
General (Table K8)

4145
Nationality. Registration of space vehicles

Including space ships with international crews, and of
international operating agency

International registration and notification of launches

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

4150
Indexes. Tables. Digests

148
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
International registration and notification of launches
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions -- Continued

4152
Collections. Selections
4152.2Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched
into Outer Space, 1975

4160
General works
4165
Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international)
status
Including manned space stations
Safety regulations of space flight
4170
General (Table K8)
4180
Operational soundness of spacecraft
4190
Space centers. Space ports
4192
Tracking of space flights
4200
Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs,
installations, etc.
4210
Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space communication. Artificial satellites in
telecommunication

<4301-4305.6>
General
see K4301+

<4303.31973>
International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
see K4303.3+

<4307>
Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
<4308>
Allocation of frequency bands
see K4308

Particular uses or functions of satellites
4310
Artificial satellites in navigation
Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
Satellite solar power stations see K3992
Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4
Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632

Rescue operations in outer space
Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

4320.2Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature (Table K5)
e. g.
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
Rescue operations in outer space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature -- Continued
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968

4326
General works
Liability for accidents

4400
Indexes. Tables. Digests

4402
Collections. Selections
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

4402.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
(Table K5)
e. g.
Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972

4404
General works

4406
Scope of application
Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of international organization; etc.
For products liability in general see K953+
For government tort liability and liability of international organizations in general see K967
Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions see KZ221+

Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space

5614
Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

<5615>
Conference on Disarmament, 1978
see KZ5615.C55

5616.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

Under each:
.A12-.A199 Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5620
Indexes. Tables. Digests

5622
Collections. Selections
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
ey. g.
Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2

5624 Conferences. Symposia
5625 General works
5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance.
    Reconnaissance satellites
    Including works on satellite monitoring
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
Bibliography see KZD5614

5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
    Under each:
        .xA12-.xA199 Serials
        .xA3 Monographs. By date
        Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5649 Collections. Selections
5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5652 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5677 Collections. Selections
5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature -- Continued

5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)

5695 General works
Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+

6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space

6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality
Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KZ2</th>
<th>TABLE FOR SOURCES (1 NUMBER)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24
Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1
Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2
Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3
Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4
Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5
Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6
Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8
<p>| .A12A-.A12Z | Court rules and procedure. General works on the court |
| .A2A-.A2Z   | General (Collected) |
|            | Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc. |
| .A3-.Z9    | Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name |
|            | Subarrange each by Table K2 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA12-.xA199</td>
<td>Court rules and procedure. General works on the court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA299</td>
<td>General (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xZ9</td>
<td>Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bibliography

Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Indexes. Digests

Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
Subarrange further by Table K5

Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange by date of signature
For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date>

Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+

Conferences. Symposia

General works. Treatises
Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.
INDEX

A

ABM Treaty, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+

Abuse of rights
Law of nations: KZ1257

Académie de Droit International (Hague): KZ24.H35

Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35

Accessories and principals
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Acciolty, Hildebrando
Law of nations: KZ3400.A33

Accused, Compulsory measures against
International criminal courts: KZ7394+

Accused, Interpretation in favor of
International criminal courts: KZ7370

Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
Law of nations: KZ2304

Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
Law of nations: KZ2966.A36

Acquisition and loss of territory
Law of nations: KZ3679

Acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440

Ad Hoc Committee on the
Establishment of an International Criminal Court: KZ7263

Adjudication
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+

Administration of international criminal justice: KZ7235

Administration of justice, Offenses against (International Criminal Court): KZ7192

Administrative rulings
Law of the sea: KZA1123+

Administrative Tribunal
United Nations: KZ5274

Admissibility of case
International criminal courts: KZ7363

Admission of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Admission of guilt
International criminal courts: KZ7430

Admission of new member states
League of Nations: KZ4883

Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44

Aerial bombardment
Law of war: KZ6695+

Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
Law of war: KZ6687

Aerospace continuum: KZD1453

African Unity, Organization of.
Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095

Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736

Aggravating circumstances
International criminal law: KZ7118

Aggression
International criminal law: KZ7140

Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2

Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 SALT II: KZ5662

Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2 1968

Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1994: KZA1120.4

Air combat
Law of war: KZ6685

Air control
Law of war: KZ6665+

Air warfare
Law of war: KZ6665+

Air warfare, Neutrality during: KZ6682

Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
Law of war: KZ6675

Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+

Alcántara y García, Louis
Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
INDEX

Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
Law of nations: KZ2967

Alliances
Law of war: KZ6417

Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
Treaties: KZ186+

Allied belligerents
Law of war: KZ6417

Allied Command Europe
Organization
NATO: KZ5936

Alliances
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272

Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
Law of nations: KZ2071

Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
Law of nations: KZ3400.A68

Amnesties
United Nations
International Criminal Court: KZ5272

American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law:
KZ27.A65

American Institute of International Law:
KZ27.A66, KZ1288.A45

American publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2451+

20th century
Law of nations: KZ3110+

American Society of International Law:
KZ27.A67

Americas
Law of nations: KZ4112+

Ancient history and theory of law of nations:
KZ1327.5+

Angary, Right of
Law of war: KZ6405.A54

Annuaire de la vie internationale:
KZ6125

Annuaire française de droit international:
KZ21

Annals
Law of nations: KZ21

Antarctic regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

Antarctica
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5687.5

Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Anti-ballistic missile systems
Strategic arms limitation, etc.
Law of nations: KZ5685

Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
Law of nations: KZ3395.A59

Apartheid
Crimes against humanity: KZ7147

Appeal
International criminal courts: KZ7448

Appeal Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7448

Applicable law
International criminal courts: KZ7383

Application of the more favorable law
International criminal law: KZ7055

Appointment
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272

Aqaba, Gulf of
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68

Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations:
KZ6795.A72

Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1182.A73

Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+

Arbitration
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+

Arbitration, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+

Archipelagic waters
Law of the sea: KZA1545
INDEX

Archipelagoes
  Law of nations: KZ3880+

Arctic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

Arenal de García Carrasco,
  Concepción, 1820-1893
  Law of nations: KZ2975

Arguments, Oral
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+

Armed forces and noncombatants
  Law of war: KZ6418+

Armed forces, Reduction of
  Law of nations: KZ5870+

Armed resistance movements
  Nomenclature
    Law of war: KZ6397

Arming or converting merchant ships
  Warfare on sea: KZ6572

Armistice
  Law of war: KZ6730+

Armistices
  End of war: KZ6757

Arms control
  Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Arms control, Conventional
  Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

Arms race, Prevention of
  Space law: KZD5647.82+

Arnaud, Emile. Code international public
  (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76

Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77

Arrest and surrender
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+

Artificial boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3685

Artificial islands
  Law of the sea: KZA4204+

Artificial satellites in navigation
  Space law: KZD4310

Artificial satellites in telecommunication
  Space law: KZD4301+

Asian Yearbook of International Law:
  KZ21

Assembly
  League of Nations: KZ4888.52+

Assembly of States Parties to the Rome
  Statute of the International Criminal
  Court: KZ7320

Assistance, International judicial
  International criminal courts: KZ7480

Assistant Secretaries-General
  United Nations: KZ5088+

Association for International Conciliation
  Law of nations: KZ6080

Association for the Reform and
  Codification of the Law of Nations
  (1873-1895): KZ24.148

Associations
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal
devolution: KZ24+

Associations of states without
  international personality
  Law of nations: KZ4053

Astronauts
  Space law: KZD4130

Astronomers and space law: KZD1147

Asymmetric warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6398.A87

Atlantic Charter, 1941
  United Nations: KZ4990.2

Atlantic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85

Atomic Energy Commission
  United Nations: KZ5040+

Attack
  Warfare on sea: KZ6584+

Attempt and completion
  International criminal law: KZ7094+

Austrian publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2774+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3375+

Austro-Hungarian publicists
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3375+

Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
  Law of nations: KZ2072

Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
  Law of nations: KZ2371

167
INDEX

B

Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-  
Law of nations: KZ3395.B35

Baltic Straits  
Law of nations: KZ3810

Ban of weapons  
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744  
Law of nations: KZ2260.B37

Barents Sea  
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894  
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27

Baseline delimitation  
Law of the sea: KZA1460

Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954  
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56

Bays and gulfs  
Law of nations: KZ3870+

Behavioral sciences and law of nations:  
KZ1249

Belgian publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2607+

20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3310+

Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575  
Law of nations: KZ2073

Belligerency  
Law of war: KZ6415+

Belligerents  
Law of war: KZ6415+

Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865  
Law of nations: KZ2978

Bellum justum  
Law of nations: KZ6396

Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1179.B45

Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832  
Law of nations: KZ2221

Bergholm  
Law of nations: KZ2941

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885  
Law of nations: KZ1385

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traites de paix, de trève, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700):  
KZ119

Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944  
Law of nations: KZ3400.B38

Bibliography  
Law of nations: KZ2+

Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743  
Law of nations: KZ2243

Biological (bacteriological) weapons control: KZ5824+

Biological experiments  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170

Biological weapons  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56

Biological weapons, Use of  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Bioterrorism  
International criminal law:  
KZ7225.B56

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930  
Law of nations: KZ3220

Black Sea Straits  
Law of nations: KZ3780

Blockade  
Warfare on sea: KZ6564

Blockade, Pacific  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6366

Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881  
Law of nations: KZ2775

Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt: KZ1290.B58

Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596  
Law of nations: KZ2075

Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976:  
KZD3490.2

Bombardment and siege  
Law of war: KZ6437
INDEX

Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608

Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2

Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780

Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+

Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165

Boundary treaties: KZ176+

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68

Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984):
KZ118

Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360:
KZ1329.8.B74

Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151

Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75

British Institute of International and Comparative Law:
KZ31.B75

British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21

Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081

Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+

Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+

Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953

Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88

Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the
Law of nations: KZ6070

Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84

Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5

Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778

Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Buriamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401

Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87

Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77

C

Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943

Calcaño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35

Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984

Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.C36

Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.C36

Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529:
KZ1329.8.C36

Canadian publicists 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+

Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+

Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085

169
INDEX

Capital punishment
- International criminal courts: KZ7453

Capitulations
- End of war: KZ6758

Captor
- Law of war: KZ6486.52+

Capture at sea
- Warfare on sea: KZ6580

Capture of enemy vessel
- Warfare on sea: KZ6580

Carnazza, Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
- Law of nations: KZ2858

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
- Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585

Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143

Cartel ships
- End of war: KZ6749

Cartels
- End of war: KZ6749
- Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
  - Law of nations: KZ2862
- Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
  - Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
- Cassese, Antonio
  - Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
- Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559:
  - KZ1329.8.C38
- Catelli, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
  - Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
- Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
  - Law of nations: KZ2862

Causes barring execution of punishment
- International criminal law: KZ7128+

Causes barring prosecution
- International criminal law: KZ7128+

Celestial bodies
- Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Certainty of law
- Law of nations: KZ1260

Cessation of hostilities
- End of war: KZ6753

Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
- Law of nations: KZ5680+

CFE Treaty, 1992
- Law of nations: KZ5885

Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
- Trials of international crimes:
  - KZ1208.C45

Challenge of jurisdiction
- International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Charges
- International criminal courts: KZ7400
- Charter of the United Nations, 1942:
  - KZ4991+
- Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
  - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Chechnia Civil War, 1994-:
  - KZ6795.C44

Chemical arms control
- Law of nations: KZ5824+

Chemical terrorism
- International criminal law:
  - KZ7225.C54

Chemical-weapon-free zones
- Law of nations: KZ5832

Chemical weapons, Use of
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Child soldiers
- Forcible conscription: KZ7154
  - International law: KZ6418.3
- Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
  - Law of nations: KZ2616.C47

Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of:
  - KZ1427

Civil population
- Aerial bombardment: KZ6697

Civil Service, International
- United Nations: KZ5270+

Civil service status, International
- League of Nations: KZ4894.7

Civil war
- Nomenclature
  - Law of war: KZ6397

Civilian hostages
- Law of war: KZ6517
INDEX

Civilians, Protection of
Law of war: KZ6510+
Claims to marine areas, National:
KZA1430+
Class B and Class C War Crime Trials,
1946-1952: KZ1185+
Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
Cluster bombs
Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
Coastal (littoral) state and port state
Law of the sea: KZA1470+
Coastwise navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-
1755
Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
Codification of law of sea warfare
Law of nations: KZ6560
Codification of the Law of Nations:
KZ1286+
Collective crimes
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
Colonies
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4066
Colonization, Space
Space law: KZD1348
Combat, Air
Law of war: KZ6685
Command responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7095
Commercial activities in outer space
Space law: KZD4050
Committee on Disarmament (1979-
Committee on Foreign Relations
United States Congress
Sources
Law of nations: KZ234.2+
Committee on International Relations
United States Congress
Sources
Law of nations: KZ234.4+
Common heritage of mankind regime:
KZ1323
Commons regime
Intergovernmental legal regimes:
KZ1323+
Commonwealth of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4054+
Communication, Control of, in occupied
territory
Law of war: KZ6434
Communication, Space
Space law: KZD4301+
Communications, Privileged
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Complementarity
International criminal courts: KZ7379
Completion and attempt
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Complicity
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Composite entities
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4050+
Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
Compulsory measures against the
accused
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Concept of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+
Conciliation Commission under the
Locarno treaties (1925)
Law of nations: KZ6085
Conciliation commissions under the
General Act for the Pacific Settlement
of International Disputes (1928 and
1949)
Law of nations: KZ6090
Conciliation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
Concurrent jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7379
Condominiums
Composite entities: KZ4051
Conference for Revision of the Geneva
Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906:
KZ6450+
Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
Conference of Government Experts on Constitutional principles Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.C68
Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe Law of nations: KZ6030
Confidentiality of information International criminal court: KZ7387
Congress of Châlillon-sur Seine, 1814 Law of nations: KZ1346.3
Congress of Laibach Law of nations: KZ1363
Congress of Panama, 1826 Law of nations: KZ1367
Congress of Rastatt Law of nations: KZ1346
Congress of Troppau Law of nations: KZ1361
Congress of Verona Law of nations: KZ1365
Congress of Vienna Law of nations: KZ1355
Conseil de tutelle United Nations: KZ5060+
Consent Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
Conservation of natural resources Space law: KZD3599
Constitution of the League of Nations Law of nations: KZ4873+
Constitution of the UN Law of nations: KZ4985+
Constitutional principles United Nations: KZ4992+
Consuetudo and opinio juris Source of international law: KZ1277
Consular service: KZ1405+
Continental shelf Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 Law of nations: KZ2868
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984): KZ7170.A61985
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.21906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.251929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949): KZ6464.31949
INDEX

Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864): KZ6464 1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
Conventional arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
Conviction or acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Cooperative multilateralism
Law of nations: KZ1270+
Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
Corte permanente di arbitratio internazionale
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
Council (Executive of the League)
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
Counsel-client privilege
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Counter-terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7220+
Counterinsurgency
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Countermeasures, Third party
Law of nations: KZ4085
Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
Cour permanente d'arbitrage
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cour permanente de justice internationale
Law of nations: KZ6260+
Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
Covert coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
Crimes against humanity
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Crimes against peace
International criminal law: KZ7140
Crimes, International
International criminal law: KZ7139+
INDEX

Crimes, Victims of Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
Crimes, War
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
Criminal justice administration
International criminal courts: KZ7235
Criminal liability
International criminal law: KZ7075+
Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
CSCE (Organization), 1972-
Law of nations: KZ6030
Cuius regio eius religio principle
Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
Cultural heritage, Destruction of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
Law of nations: KZ2085
Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
Law of nations: KZ2624
Custom
Source of international law: KZ1277
Customary international law: KZ1277
Cyberspace operations (Military science)
Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
Cyberterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
Law of nations: KZ3375.C93

D
Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
Dangerous articles
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
Dardanelles
Law of nations: KZ3780
Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
Dattegat
Law of nations: KZ3810
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
Law of nations: KZ2455
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
Law of nations: KZ2458
De-colonization
Law of nations: KZ1269
De foro legatorum (1721):
KZ2243.A3A+
De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius):
KZ2093.A3A+
De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel):
KZ2141.A3A+
De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
Dead
Law of war: KZ6475+
Decisions
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
Decisions, Judicial
International criminal courts: KZ7438+
Declaration of London, 1909
Warfare on sea: KZ6554
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
United Nations: KZ4990.2
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
Declaration of Paris, 1856
Warfare on sea: KZ6550
Declaration of Teheran, 1943
(Declaration of the Three Powers)
United Nations: KZ4990.2
INDEX

Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
Deep seabed
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Defense
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
Law of nations: KZ2872
Declaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
Demontages
End of war: KZ6785
Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
Departments of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4076+
Dependencies
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+
Deportation
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Deputy Prosecutor
International Criminal Court: KZ7332
Deputy Registrar
International Criminal Court: KZ7336
Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
Law of nations: KZ2641
D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
Destruction of cultural heritage
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432
Detainees, Rights of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
Detention
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Determination of sentence
International criminal law: KZ7110+
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
Devastation
Law of war: KZ6436
Diena, Guilio, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
Diez de Medina
Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
Dignity
State in international law: KZ4015
Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949: Geneva, Switzerland)
Humanitarian law: KZ6455+
Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
League of Nations: KZ4888
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
Diplomats
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078
Directed-energy weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
Disabled states
Law of nations: KZ4029
Disappearance, Enforced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Disappeared persons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
Space law: KZD5647.82+
Disarmament Commission
United Nations: KZ5045+
INDEX

Disarmament regimes
   Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Discipline
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5272
Disclosure of evidence
   International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Discovery
   Space exploration
      Space law: KZD1348
   Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
   Disruption of proceedings
      International criminal courts: KZ7434
Diving systems
   Ships
      Safety
         Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
Divisibility of sovereignty
   Sovereign states
      Law of nations: KZ4045
Division of international law
   Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: KZ5520.5.D585
Doctrine of discovery and occupation:
   KZ3673.3
   Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace
      (Intrusion): KZD1455
   Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
   Documents on American Foreign relations
   Department of State documents:
      KZ231
Dolus
   International criminal law: KZ7078
   Domain of space law: KZD1340+
   Domain of the Law of Nations:
      KZ1267+
   Domestic jurisdiction
      United Nations member nations:
         KZ4998.5
   Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international:
      KZ1290.D66
   Donau Canal
      Law of nations: KZ3740
   Double jeopardy
      International criminal courts: KZ7365
   Drago doctrine
      Law of nations: KZ6360+
   Drilling platforms
      Law of the sea: KZA4204+
   Drone aircraft
      Law of war: KZ6687
   Drug trafficking
      International criminal law: KZ7205
   Dualist view
      International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
   Duane, William John, 1780-1865
      Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
   Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
      Law of nations: KZ4988+
   Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
   United Nations: KZ4991.A12
   Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
   Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traitez de paix ..: KZ184.2
   Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislatif, administrative, judiciaire: project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
Duress and threats
   International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
Dutch publicists
   18th century
      Law of nations: KZ2242+
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
   Duties
      United Nations
         General Assembly: KZ5013
         Security Council: KZ5038
         Trusteeship Council: KZ5069

176
INDEX

E

Economic and Social Council
United Nations: KZ5056+
Economic law
Occupied territories: KZ6429+
Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
Edict of restitution, 1629
Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
Education, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1237+
Effectiveness and validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054
Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
Election law
League of Nations: KZ4886
United Nations: KZ5004
Electrical installations
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
Electronic data processing
Legal research
Law of nations: KZ1235
Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
Embargo
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6365
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employment, Conditions of United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
End of war
Law of nations: KZ6730+
Enemy character
Law of war: KZ6405.E64
Enforceability of the law of nations:
KZ1259+
Enforced disappearance
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Enforced settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6350+
Enforcement
International criminal courts: KZ7450+
English publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2220+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2503+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
Enslavement
Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
Environmental aspects
Law of war: KZ6405.E68
Environmental control
Space law: KZD3600+
Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
Law of nations: KZ3835
Equality
State in international law: KZ4012
Equity
Law of nations: KZ1258
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-:
KZ6795.E75
Esperson
Law of nations: KZ2875
Espionage
Law of nations: KZ4079
Estoppel
Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
INDEX

Ethics
  Law of nations: KZ1256+

European Defense Community
  (Proposed)
  Law of nations: KZ5955+

Evidence, Admission of
  International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Evidence, Disclosure of
  International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Ex aequo et bono
  Law of nations: KZ1258

Ex post facto laws
  International criminal law: KZ7065

Exclusive economic zone
  Law of the sea: KZA3896

Execution of sentence
  International criminal courts: KZ7450+

Executive Office of the Secretary-
  General (Chef de Cabinet)
  United Nations: KZ5086

Exemption from liability
  International criminal law: KZ7085

Exclusive territorial control
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4042

Expansion of membership
  United Nations: KZ4997+

Experiments, Biological
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7170

Expert witnesses
  International criminal courts: KZ7428

Extenuating circumstances
  International criminal law: KZ7120

Exterritoriality
  Law of nations: KZ3678

Extinction of international persons
  Law of nations: KZ4028

Extradition
  International criminal courts: KZ7398

Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of
  Cambodia
    Trials of international crimes:
      KZ1208.C36

Extraterritorial counterterrorism
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6373.2

Failed state
  Law of nations: KZ4029

Fair trial
  International criminal courts: KZ7364
  Falkland Islands War, 1982
    Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
  Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
    Trials of international crimes: KZ1191

Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
  Law of nations: KZ1339.F66

Family pact of Paris, 1761
  Law of nations: KZ1339.P37

Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
  Law of nations: KZ2651

Félicé, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
  Law of nations: KZ2406.F45

Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
  Law of nations: KZ2658

Fernández Prida, Joaquín, b. 1863
  Law of nations: KZ3400.F37

Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
  Law of nations: KZ2991

Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
  Law of nations: KZ2994

Ferrero Gola, Andrea
  Law of nations: KZ2878

Field, D.D.
  Law of nations: KZ2464

Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft
  outlines of an International Code:
    KZ1290.F54

Finance
  United Nations: KZ5274.5

Fines
  International criminal courts: KZ7458
  Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale
codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica:
    KZ1290.F56

Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
  Law of nations: KZ2881
INDEX

Fire and fire prevention
   Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966:
   KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive Law of the sea: KZA1560+
Fishing, Freedom of
   Law of the sea: KZA3896
Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of the production of
   Law of nations: KZ5684
Flag, Maritime
   Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Flame throwers
   Arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Fleischer, Carl August
   Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
Flores y Flores, José
   Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
   Law of the sea: KZA1348+
Fontes juris gentium
   Law of nations: KZ63+
Force, Threat of
   Space law: KZD6374
Forced migration
   Law of war: KZ6530
Forced pregnancy
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced prostitution
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced relocation
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Forced sterilization
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forcible transfer of population
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of
   United Nations: KZ5001

Forfeiture, Order of
   International criminal courts: KZ7460
Forms of crime
   International criminal law: KZ7094+
Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
   Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
Free access regime
   Law of the sea: KZA1375+
Free access to the commons regime:
   KZ1323.5
Freedom of fishing
   Law of the sea: KZA3896
Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
French publicists
   18th century
      Law of nations: KZ2260+
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2607+
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3310+
Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
   Law of nations: KZ2225
Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
   Law of nations: KZ2668
Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium
   (Thomasius): KZ2344.A3A+

G

Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
   Law of nations: KZ2781
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
   Law of nations: KZ2467
García Álvarez, Manuel
   Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
   Law of nations: KZ2672
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87):
   KZ184.2
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
   Law of nations: KZ2469.G28

179
INDEX

Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
Law of nations: KZ2783.G37

Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlchen Vertraege: KZ119.2

GATT
United Nations: KZ5185+

General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the Law of nations: KZ6090

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
United Nations: KZ5185+

General Assembly
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5006+


GENESIS
United Nations: KZ4989+

Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864

Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906

Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929

Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3

Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46


Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2

Genocide
International crimes: KZ7180+

Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
Law of nations: KZ2087

Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
Law of nations: KZ2673.G47

German/Polish Upper Silesia
Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the Law of nations: KZ6072

German publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2304+

19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+

20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+

Gestoso y Acosto, Luis
Law of nations: KZ3001

Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
Law of nations: KZ2306

Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
Law of nations: KZ2469.G45

Global commons
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Globalization of law
Law of nations: KZ1268+

Gondon, J.J.B.
Law of nations: KZ2673.G66

Good faith
Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64

Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
Law of nations: KZ2089

Governments in exile
Sovereignty
Law of nations: KZ4041+

Grain
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73

Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2887

Greek publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2844+

Griffith, William, 1830-1898
Law of nations: KZ2523.G66

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
Ground forces
   Targets
      Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
   International criminal law: KZ7090+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten
   (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Guantanamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
   International status: KZ4129
Guerrilla warfare
   Nomenclature
      Law of war: KZ6397
Guilt, Admission of
   International criminal courts: KZ7430
Gulf of Aqaba
   Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Gulfs and bays
   Law of nations: KZ3870+
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
   Arms control: KZ5639
   Law of nations: KZ2311

H

Habeas corpus
   International Criminal Court: KZ7396
Hague Academy of International Law:
   KZ35.3.H34
Hague Codification Conference, 1930:
   KZ1287.C6
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects
   Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907: KZ6553.4
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
   Arms control: KZ5639
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
   Arms control: KZ5638
Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
   Law of nations: KZ6012+
Haiti (Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
   Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
   Law of nations: KZ2524
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
   Law of nations: KZ2475
Harbors
   Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
   Law of nations: KZ2786.H37

181
INDEX

Harvard index
  Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2
Heads of state
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4075
Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
  Law of nations: KZ2787
Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
  Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
  Law of nations: KZ2314
Hermeneutics, Legal
  Law of nations: KZ1285
  Law of the sea: KZA1415
  Space law: KZD1415
Hershey, Amos Shurtle, 1867-
  Law of nations: KZ3131
Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
  Law of nations: KZ2527
High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54
High seas
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
  High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
    Law of the sea: KZA3891+
    High seas regime: KZA1002+
  Historical injustices, Reparations for
    End of war: KZ6785
Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
  Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889
  Law of nations: KZ2791
Holy Alliance Treaty
  Law of nations: KZ1358+
Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
  Hospital and cartel ships
    Immunity
      Warfare on sea: KZ6584
  Hostage taking
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
  Hostages, Civilian
    Law of war: KZ6517
    Hostilities, Cessation of
      End of war: KZ6753
    Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
      Law of nations: KZ2394
  Human rights in armed conflict
    Law of nations: KZ6440+
    Human rights, Protection of International criminal courts: KZ7405
    Humanitarian intervention
      Non-military coercion
        Law of nations: KZ6369
    Humanitarian law
      War: KZ6440+
      Humanity, Crimes against International criminal law: KZ7145+
      Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
      Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
        Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
    Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
    Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
      Law of nations: KZ3140.H84

I

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
ICAO
  United Nations: KZ5195+
  ICJ
    Law of nations: KZ6272+
    Illegality of war
      Law of nations: KZ6396
ILO
  United Nations: KZ5200+
  Immunities
    International Criminal Court: KZ7346
INDEX

Immunities
United Nations
    Security Council: KZ5038

Immunity
State in international law: KZ4012
United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
Immunity of member nations
United Nations: KZ4998+
Immunity of vessels
    Warfare on sea: KZ6584
IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZ4150.2

Imprisonment
    International criminal courts: KZ7455
In dubio pro reo
    International criminal courts: KZ7370
Inadmissibility of case
    International criminal courts: KZ7363
Incendiary weapons
    Arms control
        Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)
    (Parry, Clive): KZ120
Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
    Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
    Trials of international crimes: KZ1195

Indian Ocean Region
    Law of nations: KZ4110.I64

Indictment
    International criminal courts: KZ7390
Indigenous peoples
    De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
Individual as subject of international law:
    KZ3920
Industrialization in outer space
    Space law: KZD4050

Ineroceanic canals
    International waters
        Law of nations: KZ3710+

INF Treaty, 1987
    Law of nations: KZ5662.25
Information
    International criminal courts: KZ7387
Information warfare: KZ6718
Infractions of neutrality
    Law of nations: KZ6425.5
Inhuman treatment
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Inland navigation
    Ships
        Law of the sea: KZ64188+
Inland waterways
    Ships
        Law of the sea: KZ64188+
Inspection
    Ships
        Law of the sea: KZ64188+

Institutes
    Law of nations
        Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+

Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+

Institutes of natural law (Rutherforth):
    KZ2231

Institution of legation
    State in international law
        Law of nations: KZ4078.3+

Institutiones juris naturae et gentium
    (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+

Instrument, 1815
    Treaty of Paris, 1815
        Law of nations: KZ1355.5

Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
    Law of nations: KZ1331

Intelligence activities in outer space
    Space law: KZD5632

Intelligence gathering
    Law of nations: KZ4079
INDEX

Intent
International criminal law: KZ7078
Inter-American Conference, 1954-
Law of nations: KZ6035
Inter-American Council of Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations:
KZ1287.I47
Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-
American Juridical Committee:
KZ1287.I48
Inter-American Juridical Committee:
KZ1287.I48
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal
Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947:
KZ5945
Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices
and Mediation, 1936
Law of nations: KZ6042.2
Inter-regional law: KZ1273
Intergovernmental conferences in the
codification of international law:
KZ1286+
Intergovernmental conservation and
management regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
Intergovernmental legal regimes
governing the global commons
Law of nations: KZ1322+
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative
Organization: KZA4150.2
Intergovernmental organizations in the
codification of international law:
KZ1286+
Interim Agreement on Certain Measures
with respect to the Limitation of
Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661
Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces
Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
International Civil Aviation Organization
United Nations: KZ5195+
International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+
International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+
International Commission of American
Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations:
KZ1287.I57
International Commission of Jurists
(1906): KZ1288.I57
International Committee of the Red
Cross: KZ6469.I58
International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
International Conference of American
States: KZ1287.I56
International Conference of the Red
Cross: KZ6467.I57
International Conference to Ban the
Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978:
KZ5615.I68
International Conferences of American
States, 1889-1948
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
International Convention on the
Elimination of All Forms of Racial
Discrimination (1966):
KZ7147.A61966
International Convention Relating to
Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929):
KZ6490.2 1929
International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+
International cooperation through
international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+
International Court of Justice:
KZ210.52+
International Court of Justice (1946-): KZ6272+
International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+
International crimes, Elements of:
KZ7070
International crimes, Trials of
Law of nations: KZ1168+
International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
International Criminal Court (2002 - ): KZ7250+
International Criminal Court (ICC)
Trials: KZ1215+
INDEX

International criminal courts: KZ7230+
International criminal justice
Administration: KZ7235
International criminal law and
procedure: KZ7000+
International environmental offenses:
KZ7200
International fishery management
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
International Humanitarian Law Dialogs:
KZ6467.I58
International Institute of Humanitarian
Law: KZ6469.H86
International Institute of Space Law:
KZD1024
International judicial assistance
International criminal courts: KZ7480
International Labour Organisation
United Nations: KZ5200+
International Law Association:
KZ24.I48, KZ1288.I58
International Law Commission: KZ7266
International Law Commission (United
Nations. General Assembly):
KZ1287.I59
International law making: KZ1286+
International law of peace and peace
enforcement: KZ5510+
International legal community and
members
Law of nations: KZ3900+
International legal regimes
Law of nations: KZ1321+
International Maritime Organization:
KZA4150.2
International military forces
International disputes
Law of nations: KZ6374+
International Organizations and
Conferences Series: KZ231
International Peace Conference, 2nd
(The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
International Peace Conference (The
Hague), 1899
Law of nations: KZ6015+
International personality
Law of nations: KZ4010+
International public law and municipal
law: KZ1263+
International public order
Law of nations: KZ1256
International regime of the oceans:
KZA1002+
International Sea Bed Authority:
KZA1400+
International socialist law: KZ1250
International society
Law of nations: KZ1270+
International space authority: KZD1400
International Tribunal for the Law of the
Sea: KZA5200+
International Tribunal of the Law of Sea
Trials: KZA1128.A+
International waters
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3686+
International waterways
Navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4194
Internationalized territories
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of
International Law: KZ1290.I68
Interpretation in favor of the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7370
Intertemporal law
International criminal law: KZ7065
Intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6368+
Invalidity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
Invasion
Law of war: KZ6429+
Investigation
International criminal courts: KZ7390
Investigation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
INDEX

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1193

Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991:
Peace treaties: KZ194.I75

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1197

Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73

Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2

Italian publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2370+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2857+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3395.A+

ius arbitrale internationale
Law of nations: KZ6120+

J

Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21

Jancović, Branimir M.
Law of nations: KZ3405.J3

Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6065

Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
Law of nations: KZ3140.J47

Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
Law of nations: KZ3405.J5

Joint Staff Pension Board
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5273.5

Judges
Law of war: KZ6525

International Court of Justice: KZ6280
Judgments
International criminal courts: KZ7438+
Judicial assistance, International
International criminal courts: KZ7480
Judicial decisions
International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial ethics
International criminal law: KZ7053

Jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7379

Jurisdiction, Concurrent
International criminal courts: KZ7379

Jurisdiction, Universal
International criminal courts: KZ7377

Juristische acts

Jus beli
Law of nations: KZ6378+

Jus cogens
Law of nations: KZ1261

Jus gentium methodo scientifica
pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+

Just cause and right to war
Law of war: KZ6396

Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.J89
INDEX

K

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918
Law of nations: KZ3007
Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
Lakes
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3700
Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
Law of nations: KZ2374
Land warfare
Law of war: KZ6426.82+
Languages, Official
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
Languages, Official, of the UN:
KZ4999.5
Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
Law of nations: KZ2811
Latin American publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2966+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Launch vehicles
Space law: KZD4140+
Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923:
KZ186.27
Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892
Law of nations: KZ2687
Law enforcement regimes
Law of nations: KZ6350+
Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
Law of nations: KZ2+
Law of outer space: KZD1002+
Law of the moon: KZD1002+
Law of the sea: KZA1002+
Law of treaties: KZ1298+
Law of war and neutrality
Law of nations: KZ6378+
Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992.2
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
Law of nations: KZ2542
INDEX

Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
  Law of nations: KZ2481
Lazzarini, Alessandro
  Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
League of Nations
  Law of nations: KZ4853+
  Treaty series: KZ170+
Learned societies in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
Leased territories
  Law of nations: KZ4048
Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
Legal abbreviations
  Law of nations: KZ1236
Legal aid
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal education
  International criminal law: KZ7041
  Law of nations: KZ1237+
Legal ethics: KZ6118
Legal hermeneutics
  Law of nations: KZ1285
  Space law: KZD1415
Legal representation
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal research
  International criminal law: KZ7040
Legal semantics
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Legal uncertainty
  Law of nations: KZ1260
Legality of war
  Law of nations: KZ6396
Legation, Institution of
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
Legation, Right of
  League of Nations: KZ4880
Legislative functions
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
Legitimacy of governments
Sovereignty
  Law of nations: KZ4041+
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
  Law of nations: KZ2110
Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
  Law of nations: KZ2813
Leseur, Paul
  Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
Letters of marque
  Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
  Law of nations: KZ2545
Lex talionis
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6362+
  Liability, Exemption from International criminal law: KZ7085
  Liability for accidents
    Space law: KZD4400+
Library catalogs
  Law of nations: KZ4
Libyan Civil War, 2011-:
  Law of nations: KZ6795.L53
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
  Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War:
  KZ1290.L54
Lighthouses
  Law of the sea: KZA4205
  Limitation of action
    International criminal courts: KZ7367
    International criminal law: KZ7135
Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
  Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
Lines of demarcation
  Law of the sea: KZA1460
Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
  Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
  Law of nations: KZ3383
Load line
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4170
Locarno Pact, 1925
  Law of nations: KZ6041
Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation
Commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6085
Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
Law of nations: KZ2112
Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
Law of war: KZ6545+
López, José Francisco
Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
López, Juan, ±d 1440-1496
Law of nations: KZ2114
López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
Law of nations: KZ3017
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
Law of nations: KZ2548
Loss of sovereignty
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4047
Lumber
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56

M
Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
Law of nations: KZ2261
Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
Law of nations: KZ2116
Machinery installations
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
MacKintosh (English publicist)
Law of nations: KZ2552
Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
Law of nations: KZ2894
Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818
Law of nations: KZ3021
Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
Magellan Straits
Law of nations: KZ3855
Mail boats
Immunity
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
Law of nations: KZ2555
Malacca Straits
Law of nations: KZ3865
Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
Law of nations: KZ2897
Mandate system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4064
Mandates
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+
Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
Manned space stations
Space law: KZD4165
Manning requirements
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4168
Manning, William Oke
Law of nations: KZ2558
Manufacture of weapons, Control and
limitation of
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
Marine resources conservation and
development: KZA3481+
Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
Maritime flag
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Maritime Safety Committee of the
International Maritime Organization:
KZA4166
Maritime terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7220+
Maritime zones: KZA1430+
Marque, Letters of
Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
Law of nations: KZ2951
Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
Law of nations: KZ2814
Monistic doctrine
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
Law of nations: KZ2271
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
Morality of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+
More favorable law, Application of International criminal law: KZ7055
Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
Morello, Paolo
Law of nations: KZ2904
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
Law of nations: KZ2328
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
Mozo, Manuel J.
Law of nations: KZ3028
Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
Münster, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118

N
Napalm
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
National jurisdiction
Law of nations: KZ3675+
National security information, Protection of International criminal courts: KZ7387
National self-determination
Law of nations: KZ1269
Nationality of ships
Law of the sea: KZA4157
Nations unies
Law of nations: KZ4935+
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925+
NATO Civil Defense Committee
Organization: KZ5939
Natural boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3685
Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
Naval air warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
Naval surface warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
Naval warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
Navigation
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space law: KZD4080+
Navigation, Freedom of
Law of the sea: KZA1348+
Ne bis in idem
International criminal courts: KZ7365
Necessity
International criminal law: KZ7093.N43
Negligence
International criminal law: KZ7080
Neighbourship and servitudes
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
Law of nations: KZ2817
Neutral persons
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47
Neutral territory
Law of war: KZ6398.R45
Neutral trade with belligerents
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48
Neutrality
   Law of war: KZ6419+
Neutrality and warfare in outer space:
   KZ6715
Neutrality during air warfare: KZ6682
Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ5666+
Neutrality under the UN Charter:
   KZ6424
Neutralized states
   Law of nations: KZ4057
Neutron weapons
   Arms control
     Law of nations: KZ5686
Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
   Law of nations: KZ2274
Nicaragua Canal
   Law of nations: KZ3720
Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
   Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
No-fly zones: KZ6690
Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
   Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
Nomenclature of war
   Law of war: KZ6397
Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law:
   KZ1287.5+
Non-military coercion
   Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
   Law of nations: KZ5670
Non-state actors
   Law of war: KZ6405.N66
Noncombatants
   Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
Noncombatants and armed forces
   Law of war: KZ6418+
North Atlantic Council
   Organization
     NATO: KZ5935
North Atlantic region
   Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
   Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
INDEX

Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
Law of nations: KZ2702

Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
Law of nations: KZ2821
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
Law of nations: KZ3264

Obligations, Treaty
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74

Observers, Status of
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7

Occupatio bellica
Law of war: KZ6429+

Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
Law of war: KZ6775

Oceans
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+

Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court):
KZ7192

Official languages
International Court of Justice: KZ6279

Offshore structures
Law of the sea: KZA4204+

Offshore support vessels
Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33

Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
Law of nations: KZ3034

Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
Law of nations: KZ2910.O55

Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
Law of nations: KZ2388.O56

Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
Law of nations: KZ2335

ONU
Law of nations: KZ4935+

OPANAL (1969- ): KZ5736

OUTBREAK OF WAR
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

OUTLAWRY OF WAR, RENUNCIATION AND
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

PACIFIC, TERRA NULLIUS
Law of nations: KZ3673.5

ORAL ARGUMENTS
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+

ORDER OF CONDUCT
Space law: KZD4030+

ORDER OF FORFEITURE
International criminal courts: KZ7460

ORDERS, SUPERIOR
International criminal law:
KZ7093.S87

ORDRE PUBLIC
Law of nations: KZ1256
Organization
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5935+

ORGANIZATION FOR SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE
Law of nations: KZ6030
Organization law
League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+

UNITED NATIONS
Law of nations: KZ4985+
Organization of African Unity.
Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095

Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
Law of nations: KZ2388.O77

Osnabrück, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+

OUTBREAK OF WAR
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

OUTER SPACE
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+

OUTLAWRY OF WAR, RENUNCIATION AND
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
INDEX

P

Peace treaties
   Law of nations: KZ184+

Peace, Treaties of
   Law of nations: KZ184+

Peace, Zones of
   Law of nations: KZ5687+

Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
   Law of nations: KZ5680.3

Peaceful uses of outer space:
   KZD3489+

Peacekeepers
   International criminal courts:
      KZ7490.P43

Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
   Law of nations: KZ2125

Penalties
   International criminal law: KZ7098+

Pérez G., Alfredo
   Law of nations: KZ3400.P4

Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
   Law of nations: KZ3040.P47

Paris, Treaty of, 1258:
   KZ1329.3

Paris, Treaty of, 1814
   Law of nations: KZ1348

Paris, Treaty of, 1815
   Law of nations: KZ1355.5

Parole
   International criminal courts: KZ7476

Parry, Clive
   Law of nations: KZ120

PCIJ
   Law of nations: KZ6260+

Peace and peace enforcement,
   International law of: KZ5510+

Peace-building: KZ7687

Peace, crimes against
   International criminal law: KZ7140

Peace negotiations
   Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760

Peace of Westphalia
   Law of nations: KZ1331+

Peace through law
   Law of nations: KZ6009+

Peace treaties
   Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760

Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
   Law of nations: KZ3038

Pardon
   International criminal law: KZ7130

Pan-American conferences
   Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+

Pan-American Union, 1890
   Law of nations: KZ1387.2

Panama Canal
   Law of nations: KZ3712.2+

Panama Canal Treaties, 1977:
   KZ3712.2

Panda, José María de, 1787-1840
   Law of nations: KZ3038

Peculiar violence

Pérez G., Alfredo
   Law of nations: KZ3400.P4

Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
   Law of nations: KZ3040.P47

Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+

Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
   Law of nations: KZ6170+

Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+

Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
   Law of nations: KZ6260+

Permissible violence
   Law of war: KZ6436

Persian Gulf
   Law of nations: KZ3875.P48

Persian Gulf War, 1991:
   KZ6795.172

Persons, Disappeared
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
   Law of nations: KZ2914

Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico:
   KZ1290.P47

Pesticides
   Ships
      Safety
         Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47

194
INDEX

Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2565
Plédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
  Law of nations: KZ2714
Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
  Law of nations: KZ2917
Pilotage
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Ping, Roger
  Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
Pinheiro-Ferreira
  Law of nations: KZ3041
Piracy at sea
  International criminal law: KZ7212
Planas Suárez, Simon
  Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
  Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
Plea bargaining
  International criminal courts: KZ7430
Pleadings
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Pleasure craft
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Pluralistic law
  Law of nations: KZ1268+
Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
  Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
Poisoned weapons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Poisons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Polar regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919: Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
  Law of nations: KZ186.22
Political ideology and law of nations:
  KZ1250
Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
  Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
Pollution of the geostationary orbit
  Space law: KZD3600+
Polson, Archer
  Law of nations: KZ2572
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
Population displacement
  Law of war: KZ6530
Population, Forcible transfer of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Port charges
  Law of the sea: KZA4200
Ports
  Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Portuguese publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2388+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Posdam Conference (of the Allied
Powers in World War II), 1945
  Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
Post-hostility occupation of enemy
territory
  Law of war: KZ6775
Post liminy
  Law of war: KZ6730+
Postal administration
  United Nations: KZ5275
Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
Potsdam Declaration, 1945
  Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
Powers
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
    Security Council: KZ5038
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
POWs
  Law of war: KZ6497
Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
  Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
  Law of nations: KZ2725
Pre-trial
  International criminal courts: KZ7414
Pre-Trial Chamber
  International criminal courts: KZ7414
Precedents
  International criminal law: KZ7068
Précis de droit des gens moderne de
l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
INDEX

Pregnancy, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Presidency
International Criminal Court: KZ7328

President
International Criminal Court: KZ7328
United Nations
Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
General Assembly: KZ5012
Trusteeship Council: KZ5067

President and Vice-president
International Court of Justice: KZ6280

Presiding judges
International Criminal Court: KZ7340

Preventive intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6368+

Principals and accessories
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Prior consultation (International law):
KZ6047

Prisoners of war
Law of nations: KZ6486.52+

Private military companies
Law of war: KZ6418.5

Privateering
Warfare on sea: KZ6573

Privileged communications
International criminal courts: KZ7410

Privileges and immunities
International Criminal Court: KZ7346

Privileges and immunities of employees
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5271

Prize courts and procedure
Warfare on sea: KZ6640+

Prize law
Warfare on sea: KZ6590+

Procedure
International criminal courts: KZ7360+

Prohibited acts
Neutrality
Law of nations: KZ6425.5

Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
Law of nations: KZ5670+

Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Proof, Burden of
International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Prosecution
International criminal courts: KZ7390

Prosecutor
International Criminal Court: KZ7332

Prostitution, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Protection of civilians
Law of war: KZ6510+

Protectorates
Law of nations: KZ4061

Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
Law of nations: KZ2728
Provisional application
Law of treaties: KZ1302.8

Public Counsel for Defense
International criminal courts: KZ7410

Public order in space and outer space
Space law: KZ4030+
Public order, International
Law of nations: KZ1256

Public order of the oceans
Law of the sea: KZA4130+

Publicists
Law of nations: KZ2064+

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
Law of nations: KZ2136

Punishment
International criminal law: KZ7098+

Puto, Arben
Law of nations: KZ3405.P87

Quadri, Rolando
Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93

Quadruple Alliance, 1718
Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83

Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
Law of nations: KZ1367.5

Quaritsch, August
Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
INDEX

Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
Law of nations: KZ4042

R

Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
Law of nations: KZ2141

Radiological weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of war: KZ6434

Rank of states
State in international law: KZ4012

Rape
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Ratification
International treaties: KZ1302.3
Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Reciprocity
Law of nations: KZ1262.R43

Reconnaissance satellites
Space law: KZD5632
Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
Recueil des traites de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congres d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-): KZ164
Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164

Reduction of armed forces
Law of nations: KZ5870+

Reduction of sentence
International criminal law: KZ7122

Refugees
Law of war: KZ6530

Regime of internal waters
Law of the sea: KZA1500

Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
Law of the sea: KZA1540+

Regimes, International legal
Law of nations: KZ1321+
Region of war
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45

Regionalism
Law of nations: KZ1273
Registrar
International Criminal Court: KZ7336
Registry
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4159
Relocation, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45
Remedies
International criminal courts: KZ7444+
Remuneration
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
Law of nations: KZ2735

Renunciation and outlawry of war
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

Reparations
End of war: KZ6785
Reparations to victims
International criminal courts: KZ7464

Representation, Legal
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Representatives
League of Nations: KZ4890

Reprisals
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+

Res communis
Law of nations: KZA1348+

Res communes: KZA1348+

Commons regime: KZ1323.5

Res publica
Commons regime: KZ1323.5

Resch, Peter, b. 1850
Law of nations: KZA1323.5
Rescue operations in outer space
Space law: KZD4320.2+

Responsibility, Superior
International criminal law: KZ7080

197
Responsibility to protect
   Law of nations: KZ4082
Restatement of the law of nations:
   KZ1286+
Restitution
   End of war: KZ6785
Retaliation
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retirement
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5273+
Retorsion
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retroactive law
   International criminal law: KZ7065
Reuter, Paul, 1911-
   Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
Revision
   International criminal courts: KZ7448
Revolutionary states
   Law of nations: KZ4058
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892.
   Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
Right of angary
   Law of war: KZ6405.A54
Right of legation
   Law of nations: KZ4078.5
   League of Nations: KZ4880
Right of passage and transit
   Territory
      Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Rights of suspects and detainees
   International criminal courts: KZ7405
Rights of victims
   International criminal law: KZ7495+
Riquelme, Antonio
   Law of nations: KZ3045
Rivers
   Inland navigation
      Law of the sea: KZA4189
   International waters
      Law of nations: KZ3700
Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
   Law of nations: KZ2739
Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
   Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
Rolin-Jaquemyns, Gustave Henry
   Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
      Law of nations: KZ2742
   Rome Statute of the International
      Criminal Court: KZ7288
Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
   Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
   Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
Rosenne, Shabtai
   Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
Ross, Alf, 1899-
   Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
   Law of nations: KZ2745
Round-Table of Experts on International
   Humanitarian Law Applicable to
   Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
   Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
   Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
Rule of law
   Law of nations: KZ1275
   League of Nations: KZ4881
   United Nations: KZ4992
Rules of Procedure and Evidence
   International criminal courts: KZ7360
Russian publicists
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2940+
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905:
   KZ6795.R77
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878:
   KZ6795.R78
Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
   Law of nations: KZ2231
Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
INDEX

S

Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834  
Law of nations: KZ2826

Sacred space (Canon law)  
Space law: KZD1148

Safety regulations  
Ships  
Law of the sea: KZA4161+

Safety regulations of space flight  
Space law: KZD4170+

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720.  
Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2

SALT I  
Nuclear arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5660+

SALT II agreements  
Law of nations: KZ5662+

San Francisco Conference, 1945  
United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4988.5

San Francisco Draft, 1945  
United Nations: KZ4991.A12

Sanctions  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6373

Sandonà, Guiseppe  
Law of nations: KZ2924

Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.  
Law of nations: KZ2144

Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)  
Law of nations: KZ2845

Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo  
Law of nations: KZ3400.S37

Scandinavian publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2391+

19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2954+

Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S45

Schiattarella, Raffaele  
Law of nations: KZ2928

Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894  
Law of nations: KZ2828

Schliep, Eugen  
Law of nations: KZ2829

Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831  
Law of nations: KZ2833.S45

Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831  
Law of nations: KZ2834

Schmelzing, Julius  
Law of nations: KZ2836.S45

Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S54

Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-  
Law of nations: KZ3275.S35

Schweitzer, Michael,  
Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2

Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943  
Law of nations: KZ3178

Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579

Sea-bed  
Nuclear weapon free zones  
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+

Sea control  
Law of war: KZ6540+

Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+

Sea, Warfare on  
Law of nations: KZ6540+

Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed  
International waters  
Law of nations: KZ3700

Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999

Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5

Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications: KZD1044+

Secretariat  
League of Nations: KZ4894+

United Nations: KZ5085+

Secretary-General  
League of Nations: KZ4894.3

United Nations: KZ5086

199
Secretary of State  
United States  
Sources  
  Law of nations: KZ232+

Security Council  
United Nations  
  Law of nations: KZ5030+

Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S58

Seijas, Rafael Fernando  
Law of nations: KZ3048

Seizure of enemy vessel  
Warfare on sea: KZ6580

Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935  
Law of nations: KZ3400.S45

Selden, John, 1584-1654  
Law of nations: KZ2147

Self-defense  
  International criminal law: KZ7093.S45

Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374

Self-incrimination of witnesses  
  International criminal courts: KZ7424

Self-preservation  
  Sovereign states  
    Law of nations: KZ4043

Semantics, Legal  
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5  
  Law of the sea: KZA1417

Sentence, Execution of  
  International criminal courts: KZ7450+

Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement  
  International criminal courts: KZ7474

Sentencing  
  International criminal law: KZ7110+

Sepúlveda, César  
Law of nations: KZ3400.S46

Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573  
Law of nations: KZ2149

Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26

Sex crimes  
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Sexual slavery  
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Sexual violence  
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Ships  
  Law of the sea: KZA4157+

Ships papers  
  Law of the sea: KZA4159

Shipwrecked  
  Law of war: KZ6475+

Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft  
  Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4 1949

Shibbar, Hikmat  
  Law of nations: KZ3405.S54

Shuttles, Space  
  Space law: KZD4140+

Siege and bombardment  
  Law of war: KZ6437

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-: KZ6795.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)  
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.S53

Signature  
  International treaties: KZ1302.3

Singapore Strait  
  Law of nations: KZ3865

Singer, Berthold, 1860-  
  Law of nations: KZ3180.S46


Skagerrak  
  Law of nations: KZ3810

Slavery, Sexual  
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?  
  Law of nations: KZ2486

Social sciences and law of nations: KZ1249

Socialist law, International: KZ1250

Société des nations  
  Law of nations: KZ4853+

Societies  
  Law of nations  
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+

Sociology of international law: KZ1251
INDEX

Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
Law of nations: KZ2751

Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
Law of nations: KZ3810

Source of law of the sea: KZA1410

Sources
Law of nations: KZ63+

South Atlantic region
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85

Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4034+

Sovereignty
Airspace and outer space: KZD1447

Sovereignty question
League of Nations: KZ4880

Sovereignty questions
United Nations: KZA4998+

Space centers
Space law: KZD4190

Space communication
Space law: KZD4301+

Space debris
Space law: KZD4080+

Space environment: KZD3598+

Space flight
Space law: KZD4192

Space laboratories
Space law: KZD4165

Space law: KZD1002+

Space pollution
Space law: KZD3600+

Space ports
Space law: KZD4190

Space resources: KZD3489.5+

Space shuttles
Space law: KZD4140+

Space stations
Space law: KZD4165

Space vehicles
Space law: KZD4140+

Spanish publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2388+

19th century
Law of nations: KZ2966+

Spanish publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+

Spanish succession
Treaty of Utrecht
Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63

Special Tribunal For Lebanon
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.L43

Sphere of influence of the Law of
Nations: KZ1267+

Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009:
KZ6795.S65

St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10,
1919: KZ186.23

St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
Arms control: KZ5637

Ständiger Schiedshof
Law of nations: KZ6170+

Stare decisis
International criminal law: KZ7068

START
Law of nations: KZ5647+

START I
Nuclear arms control
Law of nations: KZ5662.3

START II
Nuclear arms control
Law of nations: KZ5662.32

State as subject of international law:
KZ4002+

State practice
Source of international law: KZ1277

State-sponsored targeted killing
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2

State territory
Law of nations: KZ3675+

Statute of limitation
International criminal courts: KZ7367

International criminal law: KZ7135

Sterilization, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
Law of nations: KZ3180.S76

Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der
Verträge: KZ163
INDEX

Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
Law of nations: KZ2841

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
Law of nations: KZ2489

Strait of Dover
Law of nations: KZ3825

Strait of Gibraltar
Law of nations: KZ3845

Strait of Tiran
Law of nations: KZ3867

Straits
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3760+

Strategic arms limitation, etc.
Law of nations: KZ5647+

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I:
KZ5660+

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II:
KZ5662+

Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
Law of nations: KZ5647+

Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
Law of nations: KZ5662.3

Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
Law of nations: KZ5662.32

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1177.S77

Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
Law of nations: KZ3390.S87

Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
Law of nations: KZ2156

Sub-soil
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Submarine warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+

Subsoil
Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+

Succession of international persons
Law of nations: KZ4024+

Sudanese civil wars, 1955-:
KZ6795.S73

Suez Canal
Law of nations: KZ3730

Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg:
KZ21

Superior order
International criminal law:
KZ7093.S67

Superior responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7080

Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08): KZ142.2

Supra-national law: KZ1273

Supra-regional law: KZ1273

Surrender
International criminal courts: KZ7394+

Law of war: KZ6730+

Surrender documents
Germany
World War II: KZ189

Italy
World War II: KZ190

Japan
World War II: KZ191

World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186

Surveillance, Space
Space law: KZD5632

Suspects, Rights of
International criminal courts: KZ7405

Suzerain states
Law of nations: KZ4060

Swiss publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2400+

19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+

20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+

Synopsis juris gentium (Textor):
KZ2157.T49

Syrian Civil War, 2011-:
KZ6795.S97

System of moral philosophy
(Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98

System of treaty law: KZ1298+
INDEX

T

Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
Law of nations: KZ2961

Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184

Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
Law of nations: KZ2157.T49

Third party countermeasures
Law of nations: KZ4085

Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+

Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
Law of nations: KZ2157.T56

Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
Law of nations: KZ2344

Threat of force
International disputes
Law of nations: KZ6374+

Space law: KZD6374

Threats
International criminal law:
KZ7093.D87

Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
Law of nations: KZ5680.2

Tobacco
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZ4178.T56

Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+

Tonnage fees
Harbors and ports
Law of the sea: KZ4200

Tonnage measurement
Ships
Law of the sea: KZ4174

Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
Law of nations: KZ3055

Torres Strait
Law of nations: KZ3868

Torture
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170

Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
Law of nations: KZ2157.T65

203
Tracking of space flights
Space law: KZD4192

Trade and Development Board
United Nations: KZ5070+

Trafficking, Drug
International criminal law: KZ7205

Trafficking in persons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7155

Transfer of population, Forcible
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
International criminal courts: KZ7474

Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of war: KZ6434

Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184

Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+

Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236

Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236

Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+

Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
Space law: KZD5680.21963


Treaty Information bulletin
Department of State documents: KZ231

Treaty-making power
Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992.2
Law of nations: KZ1301.3
League of Nations: KZ4884

Treaty obligations
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74

Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
Law of nations: KZ1333.32

Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
Law of nations: KZ1339.A59

Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77

Treaty of Berlin, 1878
Law of nations: KZ1383

Treaty of Breda, 1667
Law of nations: KZ1333.3

Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74

Treaty of Cambrai, 1529:
KZ1329.8.C36

Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559:
KZ1329.8.C38

Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
Law of nations: KZ5950

Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
Law of nations: KZ1386

Treaty of Ghent
Law of nations: KZ1347

Treaty of Hanover, 1725
Law of nations: KZ1339.H36

Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923:
KZ186.27

Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1379+

Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
Law of nations: KZ1330.5+

Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33

Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24

Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
Law of nations: KZ1333.4

Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3

Treaty of Paris, 1763
Law of nations: KZ1336+

Treaty of Paris, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348

Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5

Treaty of Paris, 1856
Law of nations: KZ1369

Treaty of Paris, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
INDEX

Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
Law of nations: KZ1389+

Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for
Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
Law of nations: KZ6042

Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22

Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
Law of nations: KZ1335.5

Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
Law of nations: KZ1333.5

Treaty of Seville, 1729
Law of nations: KZ1339.S48

Treaty of Sévres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26

Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23

Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25

Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76

Treaty of Utrecht
Law of nations: KZ1334+

Treaty of Verdun, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2

Treaty of Versailles, 1783
Law of nations: KZ1339.V47

Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
Law of nations: KZ5885

Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670

Treaty on Open Skies
Law of nations: KZ5885.2

Treaty on Principles Governing the
Activities of States in the Exploration
and Use of Outer Space, including the
Moon and other Celestial Bodies.
Outer Space Treaty, 1967: KZD1121

Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic
Offensive Arms, 1979
SALT II: KZ5662.2

Law of nations: KZ5680.2

Treaty on the Prohibition of the
Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons
and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the
Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971: KZ5715.2

Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
Law of nations: KZ5680.3

Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
Law of nations: KZ3058

Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
Law of nations: KZ2843.T7

Trial
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
Trial Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
Trials
Law of nations: KZ1165+
Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
Trials of international crimes
Law of nations: KZ1168+
Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25

Tribunals, Arbitral
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+

Triple Alliance, 1882
Law of nations: KZ1384

Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
Truce of Ulm, 1647
Law of nations: KZ1330.9

Truces
End of war: KZ6757

Trust Fund for Victims
International criminal law: KZ7500

Trust territories
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+

Trusteeship Council
United Nations: KZ5060+
INDEX

Trusteeship system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+

Trusteeships
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+
Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582

Typology
Law of war: KZ6397

U

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33

Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
Law of nations: KZ2843.U6

UN
Law of nations: KZ4935+


Undersecretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5087+

Unilateral acts

Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Union lists
Law of nations: KZ4

United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4935+
Treaty series: KZ171+

United Nations Conference on International Organization
Law of nations: KZ4988.5

United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea: KZA1040+

KZ7270

United Nations Juridical Yearbook:
KZ4949

United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+

United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172

United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919): KZ118

United States vs. Iran Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7

Universal jurisdiction International criminal courts: KZ7377

Unneutral service Warfare on sea: KZ6570

Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the German/Polish Law of nations: KZ6072

US Department of State Dispatch:
KZ231

Usus in bello: KZ6440+

V

Validity and nullity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+

Validity of law International criminal law: KZ7054

Vassal states
Law of nations: KZ4060

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 Law of nations: KZ2414

Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 Law of nations: KZ2157.V45

Venue International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 Law of nations: KZ3390.V47

Verdun, Treaty of, 843 Law of nations: KZ1328.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

206
INDEX

Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens- und Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+

Vice President
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5012

Victims of crimes
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Victims, Reparations to
International criminal courts: KZ7464

Victims' rights
International criminal law: KZ7495+


Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
Peace treaties: KZ194.V54

Violation of truces and armistices
Law of war: KZ6757

Violence, Permissible
Law of war: KZ6436

Violence, Sexual
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Visscher, Charles de
Law of nations: KZ3350.V57

Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
Law of nations: KZ2159

Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
Law of nations: KZ2502.V65

Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821
Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse: KZ133

War, Law of
Law of nations: KZ6378+
War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47

War, Outbreak of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45

War vessels in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574

War vessels in territorial waters
Warfare on sea: KZ6574

War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

War, Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432

War, Law of
Law of nations: KZ6378+
War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47

War, Outbreak of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45

War vessels in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574

War vessels in territorial waters
Warfare on sea: KZ6574

War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

War, Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432

War, Law of
Law of nations: KZ6378+
War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47

War, Outbreak of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45

War vessels in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574

War vessels in territorial waters
Warfare on sea: KZ6574

War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
Law of nations: KZ7145+

Weapons causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Weapons of mass destruction
Law of nations: KZ5646+
Terrorism: KZ7225.W43

Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
Law of nations: KZ2346.W45

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-
Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
1810

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-
Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95):
KZ133.2

Westlake, John, 1828-1913
Law of nations: KZ2588

Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
Law of nations: KZ2492

Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
Law of nations: KZ2495

207
WHO
United Nations: KZ5230+

Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

United Nations: KZ5230+

Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)

Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
Law of nations: KZ3191

Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
Law of nations: KZ2592

Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
Law of nations: KZ3191

Witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
Witnesses, Expert
International criminal courts: KZ7428

Wlodkowic, Pawel, approximately 1370-
approximately 1435
Law of nations: KZ2163.2

Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-
1754
Law of nations: KZ2347

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
Law of nations: KZ2498

World Court
Law of nations: KZ6260+

World Health Organization
United Nations: KZ5230+

World Trade Organization
United Nations: KZ5185+

World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67

World War I
Peace treaties: KZ185+
War crime trials: KZ1170+

World War II
Peace treaties: KZ188+
War crime trials: KZ1173.92+

Wounded
Law of war: KZ6475+

WTO
United Nations: KZ5185+

Y

Yachts
Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55

Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1184.Y36

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949:
KZ1182.3